

KEYW HOLDING CORP
Form 10-K
March 15, 2012

**UNITED STATES
SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION
Washington, D.C. 20549**

FORM 10-K

(Mark One)

☒ **ANNUAL REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d)
OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934**

For the fiscal year ended December 31, 2011

or

☐ **TRANSITION REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d)
OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934**

**For the transition period from to
Commission file number 001-34891**

THE KEYW HOLDING CORPORATION

(Exact name of registrant as specified in its charter)

Maryland
(State or other jurisdiction of
incorporation or organization)

27-1594952
(I.R.S. Employer
Identification No.)

1334 Ashton Road, Suite A, Hanover, Maryland 21076

(Address of principal executive offices) (Zip Code)

Registrant's telephone number, including area code: **(443) 270-5300**

Securities registered pursuant to Section 12(b) of the Act:

| | |
|---|---|
| Title of each class | Name of each exchange on which registered |
| Common Stock, \$0.001 par value per share | NASDAQ Global Market |
| Securities registered pursuant to Section 12(g) of the Act: None | |

(Title of Each Class)

Indicate by check mark if the registrant is a well-known seasoned issuer, as defined in Rule 405 of the Securities Act. Yes ☐ No ☒

Indicate by check mark if the registrant is not required to file reports pursuant to Section 13 or Section 15(d) of the Act. Yes ☐ No ☒

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant (1) has filed all reports required to be filed by Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the registrant was required to file such reports), and (2) has been subject to such filing requirements for the past 90 days. Yes ☒ No ☐

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant has submitted electronically and posted on its corporate Web site, if any, every Interactive Data File required to be submitted and posted pursuant to Rule 405 of Regulation S-T during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the registrant was required to submit and post such files). Yes ☐ No ☒

Indicate by check mark if disclosure of delinquent filers pursuant to Item 405 of Regulation S-K is not contained herein, and will not be contained, to the best of registrant's knowledge, in definitive proxy or information statements incorporated by reference in Part III of this Form 10-K or any amendment to this Form 10-K. ☐

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a large accelerated filer, an accelerated filer, a non-accelerated filer, or a smaller reporting company. See definitions of large accelerated filer, accelerated filer and smaller reporting company in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act.

Large accelerated filer ☐

Accelerated filer ☒

Non-accelerated filer ☐ (Do not check if smaller reporting company) Smaller reporting company ☐

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a shell company (as defined in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act). Yes ☐ No ☒

The aggregate market value of the registrant's Common Stock held by non-affiliates of the registrant as of June 30, 2011 was approximately \$298,910,000.

As of February 24, 2012 there were 25,859,267 shares of the registrant's Common Stock, \$0.001 par value per share outstanding.

DOCUMENTS INCORPORATED BY REFERENCE

None

A list of the Exhibits and Financial Statement Schedules in this Report on Form 10-K begins on page 82.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Table of Contents
FORM 10-K
The KEYW Holding Corporation

| Item No. | Page |
|--|-----------|
| PART I | |
| | <u>1</u> |
| <u>Introductory Statement</u> | |
| 1. | <u>1</u> |
| <u>Business</u> | |
| 1A. | <u>13</u> |
| <u>Risk Factors</u> | |
| 1B. | <u>27</u> |
| <u>Unresolved Staff Comments</u> | |
| 2. | <u>28</u> |
| <u>Properties</u> | |
| 3. | <u>28</u> |
| <u>Legal Proceedings</u> | |
| 4. | <u>28</u> |
| <u>Mine Safety Disclosures</u> | |
| PART II | |
| 5. | <u>29</u> |
| <u>Market for Registrant's Common Equity, Related Stockholder Matters and Issuer Purchases of Equity Securities</u> | |
| 6. | <u>31</u> |
| <u>Selected Financial Data</u> | |
| 7. | <u>34</u> |
| <u>Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operation</u> | |
| 7A. | <u>44</u> |
| <u>Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures about Market Risk</u> | |
| 8. | <u>44</u> |
| <u>Financial Statements and Supplementary Data</u> | |
| 9. | <u>44</u> |

Changes in and Disagreements with Accountants and Financial Disclosure

9A.

45

Controls and Procedures

9B.

45

Other Information

PART III

10.

46

Directors, Executive Officers and Corporate Governance

11.

54

Executive Compensation

12.

77

**Security Ownership of Certain Beneficial Owners and Management and Related
Stockholder Matters**

13.

80

Certain Relationships and Related Transactions, and Director Independence

14.

81

Principal Accounting Fees and Services

PART IV

15.

82

Exhibits, Financial Statement Schedules

TABLE OF CONTENTS

PART I

INTRODUCTORY STATEMENT

The information contained in this report pertains to the registrant, The KEYW Holding Corporation (KEYW). References in this annual report to KEYW, the Company, we, our and us refer to The KEYW Holding Corporation and its subsidiaries. References to Predecessor and ICCI refer to Integrated Computer Concepts, Incorporated, which is our predecessor for accounting purposes. We also refer to KEYW as Successor in this annual report.

FORWARD-LOOKING STATEMENTS

The matters discussed in this Annual Report may constitute forward-looking statements within the meaning of The Private Securities Litigation Reform Act of 1995. These statements involve known and unknown risks, uncertainties, and other factors that may cause our actual results, activity levels, performance or achievements to be materially different from any future results, activity levels, performance or achievements expressed or implied by such forward-looking statements. In some cases, you can identify these statements by forward-looking words such as could , expect , estimate , may , potential , will , and would , or similar words. You should read statements that contain words carefully because they discuss our future expectations, contain projections of our future results of operations or of our financial position, or state other forward-looking information. There may be events in the future that we are not able to predict or control accurately, and numerous factors may cause events, our results of operations, financial performance, achievements, or industry performance, to differ materially from those reflected in the forward-looking statements. The factors listed in the section captioned Risk Factors, contained in this Annual Report, as well as any cautionary language in this Annual Report, provide examples of such risks, uncertainties, and events.

You should not place undue reliance on these forward-looking statements, which apply only as of the date of this Annual Report. Subsequent events and developments may cause our views to change. While we may elect to update the forward-looking statements at some point in the future, we specifically disclaim any obligation to do so.

Item 1.

BUSINESS

GENERAL OVERVIEW

We provide mission-critical cybersecurity, cyber superiority and geospatial intelligence solutions to defense, intelligence and national security agencies. Our solutions, services and products support the collection, processing, analysis, and use of intelligence data and information in the domains of cyberspace and geospace. Our solutions are designed to respond to meet the critical needs for agile intelligence in the cyber age.

Our current customers include the National Security Agency (NSA), other intelligence agencies, the Department of Defense (including major agencies and branches within the Department of Defense) and other federal defense and law enforcement agencies. We believe our innovative solutions, understanding of intelligence and national security missions, management's long-standing and successful customer relationships and significant management and operational capabilities position us to continue our growth. We are highly focused on assisting our customers in achieving their mission of superiority in cyberspace (cyber superiority), both defensively and offensively, within the entire domain of cyberspace, and doing so in time to observe, respond, and, where possible, prevent threat events, actions and agents from inflicting harm. Additionally, over the past 15 months, we have expanded our solutions to encompass a broad spectrum of geospatial intelligence (GEOINT) capabilities, too. We believe today's complex,

geographically distributed cyber threat environment is driving a convergence of cyber intelligence and geospatial intelligence.

KEYW's primary areas of expertise include:

providing engineering services and solutions that help our customers to solve discreet and complex cybersecurity, cyber superiority, geospatial intelligence and intelligence challenges;

providing specialized training, field support, and test and evaluation services;

collecting data and information in cyberspace, encompassing the entire electromagnetic spectrum;

1

TABLE OF CONTENTS

processing data and information from cyberspace to make it accessible to a wide range of analytical needs and resources;

analyzing data and information that have been collected, processed, correlated, and made easily accessible to transform them into usable information for our customers;

impacting, or creating integrated intelligence data and information that is useful in observing, preventing, and responding to known and emerging threat events, actions and agents on a global scale, often in real time; and development, integration, rapid deployment and sustainment of agile airborne intelligence, surveillance, and reconnaissance collection platforms to austere environments.

We provide a full range of engineering services as well as fully integrated platforms that support the entire intelligence process, including collection, processing, analysis and impact. Our platforms include a number of modified commercial turboprop aircraft for imagery and light detection and ranging (LIDAR) collection, products that we manufacture, as well as hardware and software that we integrate using the engineering services of our highly skilled and security-cleared workforce. A hallmark of our capabilities is our ability to respond quickly and decisively to demanding and emergent customer requirements, with agile processes and methods that enable us to satisfy requirements that are constantly changing to meet an agile, aggressive and ever-changing threat environment. We also believe we are well positioned to apply our solutions to growth areas within government intelligence and national defense.

As of December 31, 2011, KEYW had 827 employees. 716 of our employees hold government security clearances, 640 of which hold Top Secret/Sensitive Compartmented Information clearances, or TS/SCI clearances, the highest U.S. Government security clearance level.

For 2009, 2010, and 2011 our revenue reflected that of KEYW and our acquisitions, from the date of acquisition, of \$39 million, \$108 million and \$191 million, respectively, on accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America (US GAAP) actual basis. Our 2011 pro forma revenue (calculated as if all companies acquired in 2011 had been acquired as of January 1, 2011) was approximately \$215 million. Our 2011 actual revenue is derived from over 150 contracts (including a combination of prime contracts and subcontracts), the ten largest contracts of which account for approximately 26.5% of our 2011 actual revenue, and no one contract accounts for greater than 13% of our 2011 pro forma revenue. The majority of our contracts provide for a total contract period of five years, with an initial contract period of one year and the balance in one-year option periods. Historically, option exercise rates have been in excess of 95%.

Beginning in the fourth quarter of 2011, the Company segmented its business into two segments, Services and Integrated Solutions. The Integrated Solutions segment includes all revenue generated from our product sales in addition to revenue generated by services performed in conjunction with our products. Historically, we have segregated this type of revenue in our financials as Products. The addition of Flight Landata, Inc. (FLD) in August 2011 qualified the Company for full segment presentation.

Our History

KEYW began operations on August 4, 2008 led by the majority of the former leadership team of Essex Corporation, which was acquired by Northrop Grumman Corporation in January 2007. Under an agreement between KEYW and Northrop Grumman Corporation, KEYW acquired a core set of capabilities (including over 60 employees) and fixed assets from Northrop Grumman Corporation. Since its founding, KEYW has assembled, through a series of highly selective strategic acquisitions, a single distinct platform that provides the high quality and complementary cybersecurity, cyber superiority and intelligence capabilities, solutions and products our customers require.

In 2008, we acquired Integrated Computer Concepts, Incorporated, or ICCI, our predecessor for accounting purposes, and S&H Enterprises of Central Maryland, Inc., or S&H. Both companies are known for their innovations and capabilities in support of the Intelligence Community. The acquisition of ICCI brought KEYW approximately 80 employees working on key NSA programs. ICCI provided a highly regarded

TABLE OF CONTENTS

software engineering team that has been involved on a wide range of programs and contracts over many years. S&H provided strong program management and systems engineering capabilities on a large mission-critical program.

In 2009, we acquired certain assets of Embedded Systems Design, Inc., or ESD, Leading Edge Design & Systems, Inc., or LEDS, and the Systems Engineering and Technical Assistance (SETA) team of General Dynamics Advanced Information Systems Inc., or GDAIS team, which team supports a large intelligence agency. Both Embedded Systems and LEDS have provided high performance solutions to the Intelligence Community with systems engineering, analysis, and support capabilities. The addition of ESD contributed a hardware systems engineering capability, while LEDS expanded our hardware engineering capabilities, as well as the depth of activity on a large program with our largest customer, the NSA.

In February 2010 we acquired The Analysis Group, LLC, or TAGG, and in March 2010 we acquired Insight Information Technology, LLC, or IIT. TAGG expanded our customer base to include Air Force Intelligence and TAGG's long-term customer relationship and contracts with this customer, particularly in the area of complex program management requirements. IIT further expanded our program management and systems engineering capabilities, and expanded our activity on a key program with our largest customer.

On October 1, 2010, The KEYW Holding Corporation completed its initial public offering (IPO) and began trading on the NASDAQ Global Market under the symbol KEYW. Our offering including the overallotment, consisted of 10,465,000 shares of our common stock at a price to the public of \$10.00 per share. Of the shares in the offering, 9,639,090 were offered by the Company and 825,910 were offered by selling stockholders. KEYW used the proceeds from the offering to repay debt and for working capital, capital expenditures and general corporate purposes, including two acquisitions.

Following our IPO, we acquired Sycamore.US, Inc., or Sycamore in November 2010 and Everest Technology Solutions, Inc., or Everest in December 2010. Both companies add depth of capabilities and experience with our largest customers, as well as expanded our breadth of contracts and experience with other members of the Intelligence Community (IC). Sycamore offers a broad range of cyber solutions and support including aerospace software engineering, cybersecurity, independent verification and validation, systems engineering, and risk management. Everest offers a broad range of cyber superiority solutions and support including geospatial intelligence systems, cybersecurity, cloud computing and mission support.

In March 2011, we acquired JKA Technologies, Inc., or JKA. JKA offers a broad range of mission critical cyber superiority solutions and support including network engineering, information assurance, and systems and software engineering.

In May 2011, we acquired Forbes Analytic Software, Inc., or FASI. FASI offers a broad range of mission critical cyber superiority solutions and support including high-end software development, systems and software engineering and integration, and full lifecycle software support, from research and development to operations and maintenance.

In August 2011, we acquired Flight Landata, Inc., or FLD. FLD is a highly regarded provider of agile airborne Intelligence Surveillance and Reconnaissance (ISR) solutions and Micro Terrain Intelligence to the U.S. Defense Department and the Warfighter with significant operations in overseas theaters.

Our Market Opportunity

Cyberspace

Our market opportunity is defined by the pervasive expanse of cyberspace and the urgent need for the United States to achieve cyber superiority and mastery over this domain. In a document entitled the National Military Strategy for Cyberspace Operations, the Department of Defense officially defined cyberspace as a domain characterized by the use of electronics and the electromagnetic spectrum to store, modify, and exchange data via networked systems and associated physical infrastructures.

According to the Director of National Intelligence (DNI) in his 2011 Annual Threat Assessment, the national security of the United States, our economic prosperity, and the daily functioning of our government are dependent on a dynamic public and private information infrastructure, which includes telecommunications, computer networks and systems, and the information residing within. In the past year, we have seen a

TABLE OF CONTENTS

dramatic increase in malicious cyber activity targeting US computers and networks; almost two-thirds of US firms report that they have been the victim of cybersecurity incidents or information breaches, while the volume of malicious software (malware) on American networks more than tripled from 2009. In this same document, he states, In the last year, we have witnessed the emergence of foreign military capabilities in cyber space. This formalization of military cyber capabilities creates another tool that foreign leaders may use to undermine critical infrastructures that were previously assumed secure before or during conflict. The IC is reaching out to the private sector to ensure current understanding of the dynamic cyber environment. More government-private sector and international cooperation is still required across the cybersecurity landscape. As stated in the DNI 2010 Annual Threat Assessment, his strategy is to create an integrated and agile intelligence team to help deploy a defensive strategy that is both effective and respectful of American freedoms and values. We are integrating cybersecurity with counterintelligence and improving our ability to understand, detect, attribute, and counter the full range of threats.

The market opportunity for cyber superiority/cybersecurity has continued to evolve since Defense Secretary Gates directed the establishment of U.S. Cyber Command, a military command focused on cybersecurity, to be based at Fort Meade, MD, which also houses the National Security Agency. According to Secretary Gates, Cyber Command will bring together more than a half a dozen intelligence and military organizations in support of three overlapping categories of cyber operations, to protect defense computer networks, coordinate all defense computer operations and provide full-spectrum support for all military and counterterrorism missions, and stand by to support civil authorities and industry partners on an as-needed basis. According to Deputy Defense Secretary Lynn in January 2010, combining offensive and defensive capabilities under a single roof and bringing those together with the intelligence we need to anticipate attacks will make our cyber operations more effective.

These decisions put the National Security Agency and Cyber Command, both at Fort Meade, MD, and near our headquarters, at the center of U.S. strategy for cyber superiority and cybersecurity. In November 2010, Secretary Gates further commented on the importance and concentration of cyber expertise during the Wall Street Journal s CEO Council noting that the only defense the United States has against nation states and other potential threats in the cyber world is the National Security Agency. You cannot replicate the National Security Agency for domestic affairs. There isn t enough money, there isn t enough time, and there isn t enough human talent. KEYW s leadership and the strategic assembly of companies and capabilities involved with these customers and programs have been carefully developed as a continuing response to the ever growing threat the U.S. faces from potential cyber attacks.

An additional element of the DNI s strategy for the Intelligence Community, and an important element that helps define this market opportunity is the need for agility. Agility was identified by DNI as one of the characteristics essential to the IC s effectiveness. The DNI defined an agile organization as an enterprise with an adaptive, diverse, continually learning, and mission-driven intelligence workforce that embraces innovation and takes initiative. In addition, the National Intelligence Strategy identified enhancing cybersecurity as one of six mission objectives that must be accomplished by the Intelligence Community: Understand, detect, and counter adversary cyber threats to enable protection of the Nation s information infrastructure. The DNI, in his Vision 2015 document put forward a strategy for transforming the focus and operation of the Intelligence Community into cyber age operations. He challenged the Intelligence Community to adopt modern business practices that will make us more effective, efficient, nimble, and accountable.

In January 2012, President Obama and Secretary of Defense Panetta published a major defense policy document Sustaining U.S. Global Leadership: Priorities for 21 Century Defense . In this document, the critical importance of cyber superiority and the need for continued investment are strongly affirmed. Modern armed forces cannot conduct high-tempo, effective operations without reliable information and communication networks and assured access to cyberspace and space. Today space systems and their supporting infrastructure face a range of threats that may degrade, disrupt, or destroy assets. Accordingly, the United States Department of Defense (DoD) will continue to

work with domestic and international allies and partners and invest in advanced capabilities to defend its networks, operational capability, and resiliency in cyberspace and space.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

For national security reasons, there is limited detailed information published on intelligence spending or the amount of intelligence spending dedicated for cyber warfare. The Director of National Intelligence disclosed that the 2011 National Intelligence Program Budget was \$54.6 billion and the Military Intelligence Budget was \$24 billion, for a combined Intelligence Budget of \$78.6 billion. According to INPUT, a provider of market information for U.S. Government business, the federal cybersecurity market is expected to achieve a 9.1% annual growth rate through 2015. Driving this growth, they cite a 445% increase in cyber threats since 2006 and increased reliance on the internet, networked systems, and connectivity as creating opportunities for cyber attackers to disrupt government operations, as well as U.S. critical infrastructure.

As a result of these decisions and actions, our customers have clearly defined agility, cyber superiority, and cybersecurity as a critical market opportunity. We believe that KEYW is strongly positioned based on its capabilities, competitive strengths, and strategy, to be a leader in this well funded and critical market.

Geospace

Since our IPO, we have expanded our capabilities in geospatial intelligence. These capabilities are highly complementary to our cyber superiority capabilities. Geospatial intelligence tools and technologies for managing and correlating vast amounts of data, all within a common geo-reference model, are highly relevant and leveragable in cyberspace. In addition, the domains of cyberspace and geospace are rapidly converging within the intelligence and defense communities. Attribution and effective remediation of hostile actions in cyberspace frequently requires finding the perpetrators in geospace, and correlating other knowledge that is accessible using geospatial intelligence tools and data.

Capabilities and Customer Solutions

Services

The majority of our revenue is derived from services that we provide our U.S. Government customers in delivering cybersecurity and cyber superiority solutions. Our services include a full range of technical and program management capabilities needed to conceptualize, build, integrate, and support intelligence systems and capabilities. Virtually all of our work requires high-level security clearances, and the descriptions and details of this work are classified. As a result, this work can only be described at a high level, and examples of the systems and solutions we create can only be generally described. Approximately 84% of our revenue in 2011, on an actual basis, was derived from our services work.

Our services work includes developing strategic and systems architectures for solutions; finding, developing, and integrating hardware and software components to build these solutions, and testing these solutions to confirm that they meet our customers' requirements. As a result, our engineers are involved in writing software programs in a wide variety of programming languages, developing specialized hardware components, and integrating a variety of custom-developed as well as commercial-off-the-shelf components into solution platforms that support one or more elements of the Intelligence Process. Our services work includes the following activities and capabilities:

Strategic Program and Management Support. We help customers formulate plans to improve performance, cost effectiveness, and quality of service. We assess current operations, develop targeted strategies and plans for improvement, define key priorities and accountabilities, and design enterprise architectures that capitalize on customer investments in existing systems and assist them in transitioning to new technology platforms and capabilities.

Systems Design, Development and Integration. We provide project management, systems design, network and systems integration, data analysis and integration, security engineering, software development, hardware development and engineering, database design and development, and independent test and evaluation services to our clients. We analyze system concepts and assess data and information needs, define requirements, develop operational prototypes, and integrate complex mission-critical systems and solutions that comply with our customer's enterprise architectures and needs. Based on customer requirements, we may design custom-built systems; integrate and implement commercial-off-the-shelf solutions, or combine both approaches using agile development methodologies and other industry best practices.

5

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Cybersecurity, Cyber Superiority and Geospatial intelligence. We offer a proactive, multi-disciplined approach to cybersecurity and cyber superiority based on expertise in defending, exploiting, and using cyberspace to accomplish the intelligence mission and protect our national interests. We provide geospatial intelligence solutions that span the entire intelligence process of collection, processing, analysis, and impact, bringing innovation and mobility to our intelligence and defense customers. Our suite of solutions includes security architecture, secure systems integration, cybersecurity operations, information operations, compliance, privacy, training services, data mining, cloud computing, quick response capabilities, mobility applications and solutions, and intelligence processing and analysis.

Intelligence Operations and Analysis Support. We support strategic and tactical intelligence systems, networks and facilities in support of the Intelligence Community and Department of Defense. To support classified systems and facilities designed to collect, analyze, process and use the products of various intelligence sources, we develop and integrate collection and analysis systems and techniques. Some of our intelligence-related services also include the design, rapid development and prototyping, integration and management of real-time signal processing systems. We also provide support to the development and application of analytical techniques to counterintelligence operations and activities.

Integrated Solutions

Our Integrated Solutions segment includes product revenue and any services based revenue that originated from a product. As an example, the revenue associated with our flight operations was created by our development and sale of electro-optic sensors to the government.

Approximately 16% of our revenue in 2011 was derived from this segment. The 2011 revenue split for this segment was approximately 62% product-related services and 38% products. Our hardware products are typically low-volume products, typically ordered in volumes of less than 500 units that meet specific customer needs to create intelligence insight and advantage by capturing information that help identify, locate, and monitor activity that is of interest to our intelligence agency customers. Our products are in active use in hostile environments, and are constantly undergoing modifications based on customer feedback to make them more effective. Our hardware products are sold at fixed prices (volume discounts are available for significant orders), along with a one year warranty.

KEYW owns and operates six Beechcraft King Air B100 turboprop aircraft for the collection of high resolution electro-optical (EO) imagery and light detection and ranging (LIDAR) data in austere environments. With these aircraft, KEYW provides a turn-key solution for high-resolution EO and LIDAR that includes collection, processing, and productization of actionable intelligence and georeferenced imagery that keeps pace with an agile threat environment. The products KEYW provides are credited by its customers with actionable intelligence that is saving lives. We believe the value demonstrated by our high-resolution EO and LIDAR platforms in current operational theaters should lead to more widespread deployment to other military areas of interest around the globe. Furthermore, we expect to continue improving and increasing the capabilities of these platforms by developing new sensor technologies and better processing capabilities, creating a truly agile multi-INT intelligence, surveillance, and reconnaissance platform.

Our hardware engineers work closely with our customers, receiving regular feedback and requests for changes to future products. Our products undergo a continuing process of design and feature enhancement, with upgrades frequently occurring every 90 – 120 days. We build our products to inventory, based on expected customer demand, which allows us to ship our products quickly in response to orders. Our products are typically held in inventory for 60 – 120 days. We offer a one year limited warranty on all of our products covering workmanship and performance to specification. We have experienced no warranty returns on any of our products since we began operations in 2008. We believe that our warranty expenses will be insignificant over the life of the products.

Our agility is an important characteristic of our customer solutions and products. This is because our customer solutions and products frequently must be developed, integrated and tested rapidly and modified as the requirements evolve at a fast pace. Solutions and products that are not agile, i.e. that are static or slow to change, do not meet the needs of our customers as they respond to a rapidly changing threat environment. We

TABLE OF CONTENTS

believe the cyber age operating requirements of the Intelligence Community make the traditional model of engineering and integration, which can take years to go from concept to initial deployment, outmoded. We have worked closely with our customers to replace the traditional engineering model with a model based on agile development methodologies. In this model, significant progress and milestones are expected every 90 days. This requires high levels of skill in both engineering and in program management.

U.S. Federal Government Contracts

We derive substantially all of our revenue from U.S. Government customers. In fiscal years 2011, 2010 and 2009, we generated approximately 97%, 95%, and 100%, respectively, of our total revenue from contracts with the U.S. Government, which has a highly structured and regulated competitive procurement process. Our intelligence and defense customers typically exercise independent contracting authority and do not use General Services Administration or other government-wide acquisition contracts to obtain our services or products.

Subcontracts accounted for approximately 69% of our revenue in 2011, with 31% through prime contracts, on an actual basis. Our prime contracts have been awarded as both sole-source and competitive awards; our subcontracts have been awarded competitively from prime contractors.

Sole-source award contracts

Under a sole-source award contract, the purchase of goods or services is made from a single source without competitive bidding. It is awarded usually, but not always, by a federal government agency after soliciting and negotiating with only one firm. These contracts can be negotiated much more quickly than a typical competitive contract provided that there is adequate demonstration of both need and the likelihood that any attempt to obtain bids would only result in one person or company being able to meet the need. Urgency is often the rationale for sole-source contracts. Sole-source contracts may be awarded on the basis of a variety of different compensation models, including firm-fixed price, time-and-materials, cost-plus-fixed-fee, or level-of-effort contracts based on negotiations, risk, and cost uncertainty.

Single award contracts

Under single award contracts with defined statements of work, a federal government agency solicits, qualifies, and then requests proposals from interested contractors. The agency then evaluates the bids and typically awards the contract to a single contractor for a specified service or product.

Multiple award contracts

Under indefinite delivery/indefinite quantity, or ID/IQ, contracts, a federal government agency can form preferred provider relationships with one or more contractors. This category includes agency-specific ID/IQ contracts; blanket purchase agreements, or BPAs; government-wide acquisition contracts, or GWACs; and General Services Administration, or GSA, schedule contracts. These umbrella contracts, often referred to as vehicles, outline the basic terms and conditions under which federal government agencies may order services. ID/IQ contracts are typically managed by one sponsoring agency, and may be either for the use of a specific agency or available for use by any other agency of the federal government. ID/IQ contracts available for use by any agency of the federal government are commonly referred to as GWACs.

Contractors within the industry compete to be pre-selected to perform work under an ID/IQ contract. An ordering agency then issues delivery orders, commonly known as task orders, for services to be performed under the contract.

If the ID/IQ contract has a single prime contractor, only that contractor may be awarded delivery orders. If the contract has multiple prime contractors, the award of each delivery order typically will be competitively determined among the pre-selected contractors.

GSA schedules are listings of services and products, along with their respective prices, offered by federal government contractors. The schedules are negotiated and maintained by the GSA for use by any federal agency or other authorized entity, including state and local governments. When an agency selects services or products under a GSA schedule contract, the competitive process is limited to qualified GSA schedule contractors.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Due to the lower contract procurement costs, reduced procurement time, and increased flexibility associated with multiple award contracts, these vehicles have been utilized frequently in the last decade. Agency-specific ID/IQs have become increasingly prevalent, particularly in the DoD. Access to the relevant vehicles is critical for contractors intending to do business with a specific agency.

Contract types

We generate revenue under various types of contracts, which include time-and-materials (T&M), fixed-price-level-of-effort, firm-fixed-price (FFP) and cost reimbursement contracts. For the year ended December 31, 2011 we derived revenue from such contracts on an actual basis, and on a pro forma basis (calculated as if all 2011 acquisitions had been made as of January 1, 2011), as follows:

| Contract Type | Year ended December 31, 2011 | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|------------------------------|--------------|--|-----------------------|--------------|--|
| | Actual | | | Pro Forma (unaudited) | | |
| | (in millions) | (percentage) | | (in millions) | (percentage) | |
| Time & Materials | \$ 106.1 | 55.7 % | | \$ 112.6 | 52.3 % | |
| Fixed-Price-Level-of-Effort | \$ 25.2 | 13.2 % | | \$ 25.3 | 11.8 % | |
| Firm-Fixed-Price | \$ 44.5 | 23.3 % | | \$ 61.8 | 28.7 % | |
| Cost Reimbursement | \$ 14.8 | 7.8 % | | \$ 15.5 | 7.2 % | |

Time-and-materials contracts. Under a T&M contract, we are paid a fixed hourly rate for each direct labor hour expended and we are reimbursed for allowable material costs and out-of-pocket expenses. To the extent our actual direct labor and associated costs vary in relation to the fixed hourly billing rates among various labor categories provided in the contract, we will generate more or less profit or could incur a loss.

Fixed-price-level-of-effort contracts. Fixed-price-level-of-effort contracts are substantially similar to T&M contracts except that they require a specified level of effort over a stated period of time.

Firm-fixed-price contracts. FFP contracts provide for a fixed price for specified products, systems and/or services. If actual costs vary from planned costs on a FFP contract, we generate more or less than the planned amount of profit and may even incur a loss. Our FFP contracts are primarily for our products.

Cost reimbursement contracts. Cost reimbursement contracts provide for reimbursement of our direct contract costs and allowable and allocable indirect costs, plus a fee.

Backlog

We define backlog to include both funded and unfunded orders for products and services under existing signed contracts, assuming the exercise of all options relating to those contracts, less the amount of revenue we have previously recognized under those contracts. We define funded backlog to be the portion of backlog for which funding currently is appropriated and obligated to us under a contract or other authorization for payment signed by an authorized purchasing authority. Unfunded backlog includes all contract options that have been priced but not funded. Unfunded backlog takes into account contract ceiling value under multiple award contracts, and includes estimates of future potential delivery orders that might be awarded under multiple award ID/IQ contract vehicles, GWACs or GSA schedule contracts.

As of January 1, 2012, our total backlog was \$452 million, of which \$76 million was funded and \$376 million was unfunded.

Total backlog may fluctuate from period to period depending on our success rate in winning contracts and the timing of contract awards, renewals, modifications and cancellations. We expect to recognize a substantial portion of our funded backlog as revenue within the next 12 months. However, the U.S. Government may terminate any contract at any time.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Customers

We derive substantially all of our revenue from contracts with U.S. Government agencies involved with national security missions. In 2011, 51% of our revenue was derived from contracts with the NSA. For 2011, on a pro forma basis (calculated as if all 2011 acquisitions had been made as of January 1, 2011), approximately 47% of our revenue was derived from contracts with the NSA, approximately 22% of our revenue was derived from contracts with DoD, approximately 28% of revenue was derived from other major intelligence agencies and other intelligence, defense, homeland security and law enforcement organizations, and 3% was derived from commercial customers.

Our intelligence and defense customers typically exercise independent contracting authority. We serve customers in either a prime or a subcontractor capacity. Our customers include many of the 16 federal agencies listed below that comprise the Intelligence Community.

- The Central Intelligence Agency (CIA)
- The United States Department of Defense (DoD)
- Air Force Intelligence Surveillance and Reconnaissance Agency (AFISRA)
- Army Military Intelligence (MI)
- Defense Intelligence Agency (DIA)
- Marine Corps Intelligence Agency (MCIA)
- National Geospatial-Intelligence Agency (NGA)
- National Reconnaissance Office (NRO)
- National Security Agency (NSA)
- Office of Naval Intelligence (ONI)
- United States Department of Energy
- Office of Intelligence and Counterintelligence (OICI)
- United States Department of Homeland Security
- Office of Intelligence and Analysis (I&A)
- Coast Guard Intelligence (CGI)
- United States Department of Justice
- Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI)
- Drug Enforcement Administration (DEA)
- United States Department of State
- Bureau of Intelligence and Research (INR)
- United States Department of the Treasury
- Office of Terrorism and Financial Intelligence (TFI)

Long-term relationships between intelligence customers and contractors develop because of the high level of security clearances required to work on projects and unique technical requirements of intelligence customers. For example, some members of our management have been working closely with the NSA for over 25 years, during which time they have completed numerous projects and we have several projects currently on-going with the NSA.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Our Competitive Strengths

We believe the following competitive strengths will allow us to take advantage of the trends in our industry:

Cyber superiority, geospatial intelligence and intelligence focused. We are a company that is entirely focused on delivering cyber superiority, geospatial intelligence and intelligence support for our customers. We accomplish this by delivering a full range of cyber engineering services and solutions, geospatial intelligence services and solutions, and cyber intelligence products. Mastering cyberspace and thereby attaining cyber superiority is a core mission of the Intelligence Community. KEYW is building a platform of capabilities, culture, and technologies that is tailored to meeting this mission. This focus gives our customers faster and more innovative solutions than those offered by our competitors.

Agile intelligence, cybersecurity and cyber age operations expertise. We have significant experience in building signal and information processing solutions, cybersecurity, cyber superiority and geospatial intelligence solutions, using agile methodologies for the Intelligence Community to support mission critical activities and complex national security problems. The KEYW team has established a strong reputation for responding quickly to customer requirements, and working as a partner with our customers to identify and define these requirements. The changes in the threat environment that have occurred since 2001 have put enormous pressure on the Intelligence Community to respond more quickly and in a more integrated way than ever before. KEYW has a culture of innovation and agility that allows us to respond more quickly and with greater impact than large organizations.

Management's Intelligence Community experience and relationships. Our management has significant expertise in the Intelligence Community and a lengthy track record across all members of the Intelligence Community. Our insight into the Intelligence Community's needs and our mission focus allow us to articulate and support our customers' needs as they emerge, placing us at the forefront of solutions being offered. The senior members of KEYW's leadership and technology teams have a record of supporting the Intelligence Community's programs for the past 20-30 years. Our long-term relationships establish the basis of trust required to understand and support mission-critical requirements.

During this period, our executives have gained access to the highest levels of the Intelligence Community and provided thought leadership in the transformation of the intelligence process to respond to challenges of cyber age operations and a rapidly changing asymmetrical global threat environment.

Skilled employees with high-level security clearances. As of December 31, 2011, 87% of our employees have government security clearances, with 77% of our employees holding TS/SCI clearances. This concentration of highly-skilled and cleared personnel allows us to respond quickly to customer requirements and gives us on-going insight into our customers' toughest national security problems. The requirement for these clearances and the time and process required to attain them are significant barriers to entering this market.

Established contract relationships. We have a mix of prime contract and subcontract relationships with a long history of strong performance. An increasing number of our contracts are sole-source contracts, which are awarded without competitive bidding, based on innovation, distinct capabilities, and urgent and compelling needs.

ISR sensor development, rapid deployment and sustainment of airborne collection platforms. Leveraging its broad technical expertise, KEYW matches aircraft to mission requirements and modifies these aircraft with integrated airborne sensor systems for onboard, geospatially referenced digital image collection and processing. KEYW's integrated airborne collection solutions are complemented by complete flight services and ongoing sustainment and logistics support of the collection platforms. KEYW rapidly deploys its tailored solutions in direct response to the defense community's most urgent requirements for ISR imagery in support of tactical missions and rapid mapping of

large areas in some of the world's most challenging locations, thus placing the Company at the center of the trend towards actionable intelligence.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Our Strategy

Our objective is to continue to grow our business as a provider of advanced solutions, including services, products, and fully integrated platforms, to provide cyber and geospatial intelligence to U.S. Government customers and to leverage our capabilities and innovations in this field to government intelligence, defense, civilian customers and the commercial market. Key elements of our strategy to accomplish our continued growth objective include:

Leveraging our distinct culture, which we describe as Agile DNA, products and solutions to expand U.S. Government business. We intend to leverage our high technology capabilities and services, products and solutions to further penetrate the intelligence and defense communities and to expand our participation in other cyber and geospatial intelligence growth areas of the U.S. Government in the homeland security and civilian sectors. We believe this will allow us to apply powerful cyber superiority solutions to the .gov community in a manner that is transparent and respectful of privacy in the civilian and commercial environments.

Pursuing strategic, capability-enhancing acquisitions. We will continue to pursue selective strategic acquisitions that expand our cyber intelligence platform of capabilities and solutions. This will include companies that are leaders in supporting the U.S. intelligence and defense community, as well as technologies and solutions in cybersecurity and other areas of innovation that are critical to the transformation of the Intelligence Community into cyber age operations.

Fully integrating and accelerating our business development efforts. As a company that is growing quickly through integrating multiple strategic acquisitions, we plan to capitalize and leverage investments that each of our platform companies have made in the business development function. We intend to capitalize on the collective capabilities, relationships and facilities of our acquisitions to expand the number and scope of our prime contracts, as well as increase the number of sole-source contracts where our agility and innovation can create new solutions to our customers toughest problems.

Building and leveraging our research and development efforts. We intend to continue utilizing company and customer funded research and development to develop technologies, products and solutions that have significant potential for near-term, as well as long-term value in both the government and commercial markets. We will continue to use intellectual property that we create internally or license from other companies in the areas of network traffic intelligence, cybersecurity, cyber intelligence and geospatial intelligence to build products and solutions to further penetrate the intelligence and defense market for cyber superiority.

Competition

We sell our services and products primarily to the intelligence and defense communities. The level of security clearances required for this work limits the range of competitors against whom we compete for customers in both communities. In addition, the number of competitors is limited even further by the level of technical expertise required to deliver products and services to our government customers. We compete either as prime contractor or as a subcontractor, depending on the requirements and scope of the project.

In our market, our competitors include both large competitors that offer a broad range of services and capabilities and smaller boutique organizations that are highly focused on particular capabilities, solutions, and customers. Our larger competitors include divisions of large defense contractors such as Lockheed Martin Corporation, The Boeing Company and Northrop Grumman Corporation. We also face competition from a number of large, well-established government contractors such as Science Applications International Corporation, CACI International, Inc. and others.

The smaller competitors are generally privately held corporations with strong capabilities in delivering specific elements of a solution for a narrow range of customers. See [Risk Factors](#) for a description of the various risks we may face from our competitors.

Manufacturing

Our manufacturing capabilities support modest volume product manufacturing consistent with our customers' needs for products that evolve rapidly and on a regular basis. We use a combination of in-house resources and contract manufacturing support provided by third parties. We believe that this approach to our manufacturing needs allows us to carefully manage capital investment while maintaining our ability to meet surges in the volume of customer requirements.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Research and Development

Innovation is an important part of our business model. We look for opportunities to create long-term growth opportunities, on a sole-source basis, by leveraging our in-depth knowledge of our customers' missions and needs, our Agile DNA and our ability to use internal research and development (IR&D). Our product and solutions business has evolved through a combination of customer development and IR&D. We frequently develop a core capability or technology and then customize this capability or technology to meet specific customer requirements.

A program we call Encounter serves as an on-going example of how we use research and development funds to respond to our customers' needs with agility and to grow our business. Our customer had a technical problem that had been lingering for several years. The customer had spent millions of dollars with several large companies (both integrators and technology companies) searching for a solution, with no near-term solution in sight. Our engineers, knowing the importance of this problem to our customer, looked for new and innovative approaches. After reviewing the concept with our customer, we authorized a proof-of-concept project to begin immediately, prior to our customer's official approval of the project, to demonstrate the potential of the new approach to our customer without delay. This initial project took approximately six weeks to complete. Armed with the results of this project, we met with our customer to explore how this solution might meet its urgent needs. After the successful demonstration, the customer issued a directed task order to continue the work, while the other contract activities that had not been producing results were cancelled. Our work on this project continues and has produced strong results for our customer. Encounter has expanded into a deployment project, where a number of systems have been integrated and deployed in our customer's operating environment, and are being supported by us. We expect further development, deployment and ongoing support to continue for a number of years.

Our research and development, or R&D, consists of IR&D that is an allowable expense under U.S. Government contracts and research and development that is performed at our expense. Spending on R&D activities may vary, depending on the opportunities that we see and customer requirements. In 2011, we spent approximately \$2.3 million, or 1.2%, of revenue on R&D. For 2012 we are budgeting 2.0% - 2.5% of revenue for R&D. Looking forward to 2012, we have established innovation teams in each of our major business areas to broaden our efforts to strategically leverage our technologies and ideas into new program opportunities with our customers.

Intellectual Property

Through FLD, we own four patents and have one pending patent applications. As we develop intellectual property, we make a determination, with the support of outside patent counsel, of the best manner in which to protect it whether through patent or copyright, or as trade secret. In conjunction with several of our products, we have developed intellectual property that we are protecting as trade secrets. We have made this determination based on the costs and risks involved, as well as on the pace at which changes are being made to the products.

As we build our solutions and products, we also make use of third-party intellectual property for which we purchase licenses, as necessary. We integrate technology, including hardware and software, based on designs and architectures that we develop with our customers.

Regulatory Matters

We must comply with laws and regulations relating to the formation, administration, and performance of U.S. Government contracts. The Federal Acquisition Regulation, or FAR, which mandates uniform policies and procedures

for U.S. Government acquisitions and purchased services, governs the majority of our contracts. Individual agencies also have acquisition regulations that provide implementing language for the FAR or that supplement the FAR.

Other federal regulations require certification and disclosure of cost or pricing data in connection with contract negotiations for certain types of contracts, define allowable and unallowable costs, govern reimbursement rights under cost-based contracts, and restrict the use, dissemination and exportation of products and information classified for national security purposes.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Additionally, federal government contracts, by their terms, generally can be terminated at any time by the federal government, without cause, for the convenience of the federal government. If a federal government contract is so terminated, we would be entitled to receive compensation for the services provided and costs incurred through the time of termination, plus settlement expenses and a negotiated amount of profit. Federal government contractors who fail to comply with applicable U.S. Government procurement-related statutes and regulations may be subject to potential contract termination, suspension and debarment from contracting with the U.S. Government, or other remedies. See Risk Factors for a description of the various risks we may face regarding laws and regulations relating to U.S. Government Contracts.

Corporate Information

We are a holding company and conduct our operations through The KEYW Corporation and its subsidiaries. We were incorporated in Maryland in December 2009. The KEYW Corporation was incorporated in Maryland in May 2008 and became our wholly-owned subsidiary in December 2009 as part of a corporate restructuring. We acquired our predecessor, Integrated Computer Concepts, Incorporated or ICCI, in September 2008.

The address of our principal executive office is 1334 Ashton Road, Suite A, Hanover, Maryland 21076 and our general telephone number is (443) 270-5300. Our web site address is www.keywcorp.com. We make available free of charge on or through our Internet website, our annual report on Form 10-K, quarterly reports on Form 10-Q, current reports on Form 8-K, and amendments to those reports filed or furnished pursuant to Section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Exchange Act as soon as reasonably practicable after we electronically file such material with, or furnish it to, the SEC. The information on, or accessed through, our web site is not part of this or any other report we file with or furnish to the SEC.

Item 1A.

RISK FACTORS

You should carefully consider the following risks and all other information contained in this annual report, including our financial statements and the related notes, before investing in our common stock. The risks and uncertainties described below are not the only ones we face. Additional risks and uncertainties that we are unaware of, or that we currently believe are not material, also may become important factors that affect us. If any of the following risks materialize, our business, financial condition and results of operations could be materially harmed. In that case, the trading price of our common stock could decline, and you may lose some or all of your investment.

Risks Relating to Our Business

We currently rely on sales to the U.S. Government for substantially all of our revenue. If our relationships with U.S. Government agencies were harmed, our business, future revenue and growth prospects would be adversely affected.

We derive substantially all of our revenue from our U.S. Government customers. In 2011, 2010 and 2009, we generated 97%, 95% and 100%, respectively, of our total revenue from contracts with the U.S. Government, either as a prime contractor or a subcontractor. We expect that U.S. Government contracts will continue to be the primary source of our revenue for the foreseeable future. Our reputation and relationship with the U.S. Government, and in particular with the agencies of the U.S. Intelligence Community and the Department of Defense, are key factors in maintaining and growing our revenue. For example, in 2011, on a GAAP basis, approximately 51% of our revenue was derived from contracts with the NSA, approximately 18% of our revenue was derived from contracts with DoD, approximately 28% of revenue was derived from other major intelligence agencies and other intelligence, defense,

homeland security and law enforcement organizations, and 3% was derived from commercial customers. Our business, prospects, financial condition and/or operating results would be materially harmed if:

we were to lose, or there were to occur a significant reduction in, government funding of one or more programs for which we are the prime contractor or in which we participate;

we were suspended or debarred from contracting with the U.S. Government; or
our reputation, relationships, or the reputations or relationships of our senior managers with the government agencies with which we currently do business or seek to do business is impaired.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

A decline in U.S. Government spending and mission priorities may adversely affect our future revenue and limit our growth prospects.

Continued U.S. Government expenditures on intelligence, defense and other programs for which we provide support are critically important for our business. While spending authorizations for intelligence and defense-related programs by the government has increased in recent years due to greater homeland security and foreign military commitments and to a general outsourcing trend, these spending levels may not be sustainable and could significantly decline. Future levels of expenditures, authorizations, and appropriations for programs we support may decrease or shift to programs in areas where we do not currently provide services, or contract opportunities may be in-sourced to be performed by U.S. Government employees. Changes in spending authorizations, appropriations, and budgetary priorities could also occur due to a shift in the number, and intensity, of potential and ongoing conflicts, including the current conflicts in Iraq and Afghanistan, the rapid growth of the federal budget deficit, increasing political pressure to reduce overall levels of government spending, shifts in spending priorities from intelligence and defense-related programs as a result of competing demands for federal funds, or other factors. Our business prospects, financial condition or operating results could be materially harmed among other causes by the following:

budgetary constraints affecting U.S. government spending generally, or specific departments or agencies in particular, and changes in available funding;

changes in U.S. government programs or requirements; and

U.S. government shutdown (such as that which occurred during fiscal year 1996) and other potential delays in the appropriations process.

These or other factors could cause U.S. Government agencies and departments to reduce their purchases under contracts, exercise their right to terminate contracts, or not exercise options to renew contracts, any of which could cause us to lose revenue. A significant decline in overall U.S. Government spending, or a shift in expenditures away from agencies or programs that we support, could cause a material decline in our revenue.

We depend on U.S. Government contract awards that are only partially funded and which depend upon annual budget appropriations. A delay in the completion of the U.S. Government's budget process could delay procurement of the services and solutions we provide and have an adverse effect on our future revenue.

Budget decisions made by the U.S. Government are outside of our control and have significant consequences for our business. Funding for U.S. Government contract awards is subject to Congressional appropriations. Although multi-year awards may be planned or authorized in connection with major procurements, Congress generally appropriates funds on a fiscal year basis even though a program may be expected to continue for several years.

Consequently, awards often initially receive only partial funding, and additional funds are committed only as Congress makes further appropriations. The termination of funding for any of our U.S. Government prime contracts or subcontracts could result in a loss of anticipated future revenue attributable to that program and a reduction in our cash flows and could have an adverse impact on our operating results.

In years when the U.S. Government does not complete its budget process before the end of its fiscal year on September 30, government operations are typically funded pursuant to a continuing resolution that authorizes agencies of the U.S. Government to continue to operate, but does not authorize new spending initiatives. When the U.S. Government operates under a continuing resolution, delays can occur in the procurement of the services and solutions that we provide. When supplemental budgets are required to operate the U.S. Government and passage of legislation

A decline in U.S. Government spending and mission priorities may adversely affect our future revenue and limit our

needed to approve any supplemental budget is delayed, the overall funding environment for our business could be adversely affected.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

The U.S. Government may modify, curtail or terminate our contracts at any time prior to their completion and, if we do not replace them, we may be unable to sustain our revenue growth and may suffer a decline in revenue.

Many of the U.S. Government programs in which we participate as a contractor or subcontractor may extend for several years. These programs are normally funded on an incremental basis. Under our contracts, the U.S. Government generally has the right not to exercise options to extend or expand our contracts and may modify, curtail or terminate the contracts and subcontracts at its convenience.

If the U.S. Government terminates a contract for convenience, we may recover only our incurred or committed costs, settlement expenses and profit on work completed prior to the termination. We cannot recover anticipated future profits on terminated work. If the U.S. Government terminates a contract for default, we may not recover each of those types of costs, and instead may be liable for excess costs incurred by the U.S. Government in procuring undelivered items and services from another source.

Any decision by the U.S. Government not to exercise contract options or to modify, curtail or terminate our major programs or contracts would adversely affect our revenue and revenue growth.

We may not realize as revenue the full amounts reflected in our backlog, which could adversely affect our future revenue and growth prospects.

As of December 31, 2011, our total backlog was \$452 million, which included \$376 million in unfunded backlog. The U.S. Government's ability not to exercise contract options or to modify, curtail or terminate our major programs or contracts makes the calculation of backlog subject to numerous uncertainties. Due to the uncertain nature of our contracts with the U.S. Government, we may never realize revenue from some of the engagements that are included in our backlog. Our unfunded backlog, in particular, contains amounts that we may never realize as revenue because the maximum contract value specified under a U.S. Government contract or task order awarded to us is not necessarily indicative of the revenue that we will realize under that contract. If we fail to realize as revenue amounts included in our backlog, our future revenue and growth prospects may be adversely affected. For additional information on our backlog, see Business U.S. Federal Government Contracts Backlog.

If we fail to comply with complex procurement laws and regulations, we could lose business and be liable for various penalties or sanctions.

We must comply with laws and regulations relating to the formation, administration and performance of federal government contracts. These laws and regulations affect how we conduct business with our federal government customers. In complying with these laws and regulations, we may incur significant costs, and the U.S. Government may impose additional fines and penalties, including contractual damages, in the event of our non-compliance.

Among the more significant laws and regulations affecting our business are the following:

- the Federal Acquisition Regulation, which comprehensively regulates the formation, administration and performance of federal government contracts;
- the Truth in Negotiations Act, which requires certification and disclosure of all cost and pricing data in connection with cost-type contracts;
- the Cost Accounting Standards and Cost Principles, which impose accounting requirements that govern our right to reimbursement under certain cost-based federal government contracts; and

The U.S. Government may modify, curtail or terminate our contracts at any time prior to their completion and, if we

laws, regulations and executive orders restricting the use and dissemination of classified information and, under U.S. export control laws, the export of certain products and technical data.

15

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Our contracting agency customers periodically review our performance under and compliance with the terms of our federal government contracts. If we fail to comply with these laws and regulations or if a government review or investigation uncovers improper or illegal activities, we may be subject to civil or criminal penalties or administrative sanctions, including:

termination of contracts;
forfeiture of profits;
cost associated with triggering of price reduction clauses;
suspension of payments;
fines; and

suspension or debarment from doing business with the U.S. Government.

Additionally, the False Claims Act provides for potentially substantial civil penalties where, for example, a contractor presents a false or fraudulent claim to the government for payment or approval. Actions under the False Claims Act may be brought by the government or by other persons on behalf of the government (who may then share a portion of any recovery).

Because substantially all of our revenue is dependent on our selection, performance and payment under our U.S. Government contracts, the loss of one or more large contracts or any suspension or debarment from doing business with U.S. Government agencies would result in a loss of anticipated future revenue from U.S. Government contracts and a reduction in cash flows and would have a material adverse effect on our operating results.

U.S. Government contracts contain other provisions that may be unfavorable to contractors.

Beyond the right to terminate a contract for convenience or decline to exercise an option to renew, U.S. Government contracts contain provisions and are subject to laws and regulations that give the U.S. Government rights and remedies not typically found in commercial contracts. These provisions, laws and regulations permit the U.S. Government to do the following:

reduce or modify contracts or subcontracts;
cancel multi-year contracts and related orders if funds for contract performance for any subsequent year become unavailable;
claim certain rights (including, under certain circumstances, certain intellectual property rights) in products and systems produced by us; and
suspend or debar us from doing business with the U.S. Government.

If the U.S. Government exercises its rights under any of these provisions, our ability to operate or our competitive advantage could be hindered, and our revenue and net income could decline.

Further, U.S. Government contracts and certain laws and regulations contain provisions that may restrict our ability to provide our products and services to third parties. These restrictions may prevent us from leveraging our products, services, intellectual property, know-how or other revenue-generating aspects of our business or our acquisitions to the fullest extent in the commercial sector.

The U.S. Government may revise its procurement or other practices in a manner adverse to us.

The U.S. Government may revise its procurement practices or adopt new contracting rules and regulations, such as cost accounting standards. It could also adopt new contracting methods relating to General Services Administration (GSA) contracts, or other government-wide acquisition contracts (GWACs), or adopt new standards for contract awards intended to achieve certain social or other policy objectives. In addition, the U.S. Government may face restrictions from new legislation or regulations, as well as pressure from government employees and their unions, on the nature and amount of services the U.S. Government may obtain from private contractors. These changes could impair our ability to obtain new contracts or to continue to retain contracts under which we currently perform when and if those contracts are put up for renewed

TABLE OF CONTENTS

competitive bidding. Any new contracting methods could be costly or administratively difficult for us to implement, and, as a result, could harm our operating results.

Audits by U.S. Government agencies could result in unfavorable audit results that could subject us to a variety of penalties and sanctions, and could harm our reputation and relationships with our customers.

U.S. Government agencies, including the Defense Contract Audit Agency (DCAA) and others, routinely audit and review contractors' performance on contracts, cost structure, pricing practices and compliance with applicable laws, regulations and standards. They also review the adequacy of, and a contractor's compliance with, its internal control systems and policies, including the contractor's accounting, billing, cost, purchasing, property, estimating, compensation, management information system and other systems. Any costs found to be improperly allocated to a specific contract will not be reimbursed, while such costs already reimbursed must be refunded. Adverse findings in a DCAA audit could materially affect our competitive position and result in a substantial adjustment to our revenue and net income.

If a U.S. Government audit uncovers improper or illegal activities, we may be subject to civil and criminal penalties and administrative sanctions, including termination of contracts, forfeiture of net income, suspension of payments, fines and suspension or debarment from doing business with U.S. Government agencies. In addition, we could suffer serious harm to our reputation and competitive position if allegations of impropriety were made against us, whether true or not. If our reputation or relationship with U.S. Government agencies were impaired, or if the U.S. Government otherwise ceased doing business with us or significantly decreased the amount of business it does with us, our revenue and net income would decline.

A significant portion of our revenue and net income is derived from a few key contracts. The loss of any one or more of these contracts could cause a material decline in our operating results.

For the year ended December 31, 2011, our 10 largest contracts accounted for a total of \$50.5 million, or 26.5% of our total revenue. Although we have been successful in continuing work on most of our large contracts in the past, there is no assurance that we will be able to do so in the future. The revenue stream from one or more of these contracts could end for a number of reasons, including the completion of the customer's requirements, the completion or early termination of our current contract, the consolidation of our work into another contract where we are not a contractor under that contract, or the loss of a competitive bid for the follow-on work related to our current contract. If any of these events were to occur, we could experience an unexpected, significant reduction in revenue and net income.

We derive significant revenue from contracts awarded through a competitive bidding process involving substantial costs and risks. Due to this competitive pressure, we may be unable to sustain our revenue growth and profitability.

We expect a significant portion of the business that we will seek in the foreseeable future will be awarded through competitive bidding. The competitive bidding process involves substantial costs and a number of risks, including the significant cost and managerial time to prepare bids and proposals for contracts that may not be awarded to us and our failure to accurately estimate the resources and costs that will be required to fulfill any contract we win. In addition, following a contract award, we may encounter significant expense, delay or contract modifications as a result of our

competitors protesting or challenging contracts awarded to us in competitive bidding. In addition, multi-award contracts require that we make sustained post-award efforts to obtain task orders under the contract. We may not be able to obtain task orders or recognize revenue under these multi-award contracts. Our failure to compete effectively in this procurement environment would adversely affect our revenue and/or profitability.

Our overseas operations involve considerable risks and hazards. An accident or incident involving our employees or third parties could harm our reputation, affect our ability to compete for business, and if not adequately insured or indemnified, could adversely affect our results of operations and financial condition.

We are exposed to liabilities that arise from some of the services we provide. Such liabilities may relate to an accident or incident involving our employees or third parties, particularly where we are deployed on-site at active military installations in locations experiencing political or civil unrest, or they may relate to an accident

TABLE OF CONTENTS

or incident involving aircraft or other equipment we have serviced or used in the course of our business. Any of these types of accidents or incidents could involve significant potential claims of injured employees and other third parties and claims relating to loss or of damage to government or third-party property.

We maintain insurance policies that mitigate risk and potential liabilities related to our operations. Our insurance coverage may not be adequate to cover those claims or liabilities, and we may be forced to bear substantial costs from an accident or incident. Substantial claims in excess of our related insurance coverage could adversely affect our operating performance and may result in additional expenses and possible loss of revenue.

Furthermore, any accident or incident for which we are liable, even if fully insured, may result in negative publicity which could adversely affect our reputation among our customers, including our government customers, and the public, which could result in the loss of existing and future contracts or make it more difficult to compete effectively for future contracts. This could adversely affect our operating performance and may result in additional expenses and possible loss of revenue.

We face intense competition from many competitors that, among other things, have greater resources than we do.

We operate in highly competitive markets and generally encounter intense competition to win contracts and task orders. We compete with many other firms, ranging from small, specialized firms to mid-tier technology firms and large, diversified firms, many of which have substantially greater financial, management and marketing resources than we do. Significant competitors include divisions of large defense contractors such as Lockheed Martin Corporation, The Boeing Company and Northrop Grumman Corporation. We also face competition from a number of large, well-established government contractors such as SAIC, Inc., CACI International Inc. and others. Our competitors may be able to provide our customers with different or greater capabilities or benefits than we can in areas such as technical qualifications, past contract performance, geographic presence, price and the availability of qualified professional personnel. Our failure to compete effectively because of any of these or other factors could cause our revenue and operating profits to decline. In addition, our competitors also have established or may establish relationships among themselves or with third parties to increase their ability to address our customers' needs. Accordingly, it is possible that new competitors or alliances among competitors may emerge that would compete with us more effectively than they do currently.

Our earnings and profitability may vary based on the mix of our contracts and may be adversely affected by our failure to accurately estimate and manage costs, time and resources.

We generate revenue under various types of contracts, which include time and materials (T&M), fixed-price-level-of-effort, firm-fixed-price (FFP), and cost reimbursement contracts. For the year ended December 31, 2011, we derived revenue from such contracts on an actual basis, and on a pro forma basis, as if all companies acquired in 2011 had been acquired as of January 1, 2011, as follows:

| Contract Type | Year ended December 31, 2011 | | | |
|---------------|------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------|--------------|
| | Actual | Pro Forma (unaudited) | | |
| | (in | (percentage) | (in | (percentage) |
| | millions) | | millions) | |

Our overseas operations involve considerable risks and hazards. An accident or incident involving our employees or

Edgar Filing: KEYW HOLDING CORP - Form 10-K

| | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|----------|------|---|----------|------|---|
| Time & Materials | \$ 106.1 | 55.7 | % | \$ 112.6 | 52.3 | % |
| Fixed-Price-Level-of-Effort | \$ 25.2 | 13.2 | % | \$ 25.3 | 11.8 | % |
| Firm-Fixed-Price | \$ 44.5 | 23.3 | % | \$ 61.8 | 28.7 | % |
| Cost Reimbursement | \$ 14.8 | 7.8 | % | \$ 15.5 | 7.2 | % |

Our earnings and profitability may vary materially depending on changes in the proportionate amount of revenue derived from each type of contract, the nature of services or products provided, as well as the achievement of performance objectives and the stage of performance at which the right to receive fees, particularly under incentive and award fee contracts, is finally determined. Cost reimbursement and T&M contracts generally have lower profitability than FFP contracts. Our operating results in any period may be affected, positively or negatively, by variable purchasing patterns by our customers of our more profitable border, port and mobile security products.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

To varying degrees, there is a risk that we could underestimate the costs and resources necessary to fulfill each of our contract types. While FFP contracts allow us to benefit from cost savings, these contracts also increase our exposure to the risk of cost overruns. When making proposals on these types of contracts, we rely heavily on our estimates of costs and timing for completing the associated projects, as well as on assumptions regarding technical issues. In each case, our failure to accurately estimate costs or the resources and technology needed to perform our contracts or to effectively manage and control our costs during the performance of our work could result, and in some instances has resulted, in reduced profits or in losses. More generally, any increased or unexpected costs or unanticipated delays in connection with the performance of our contracts, including costs and delays caused by contractual disputes or other factors outside of our control, could make our contracts less profitable or unprofitable.

We have a limited operating history, which may not provide an adequate basis for projection of our future prospects and results of operations.

Our limited operating history and method of initial growth may not provide a meaningful basis on which to evaluate our business. Since our founding in 2008, we have undertaken multiple acquisitions that have provided the basis of our business and revenue. Although our revenues have grown significantly since our formation, we have only recently become profitable and we may not be able to maintain our profitability and may incur net losses in the future. The lack of long term historical financial results as an operating entity may make it difficult to project our revenues and profitability. Further, we are subject to the risks inherent in the ownership and operation of a company with a limited operating history, such as setbacks and delays in integration of acquired companies, fluctuations in expenses, and competition from competitors that have a more extensive operating history and track record. Any failure to address these risks could seriously harm our business and prospects. We will continue to encounter risks and challenges frequently experienced by companies at a similar stage of development, including:

- the ability to implement our business strategies and to adapt and modify them as needed;
- our efforts to develop and protect our reputation and customer loyalty within the sectors in which we compete for contracts;
- the management of our acquired subsidiaries and integrated operations, including the integration of any future acquisitions;

- maintaining adequate control of our expenses; and
- anticipating and adapting to future government proposals and the impact of any changes in government regulation.

Acquisitions have formed a significant part of our growth strategy in the past and we expect to continue this strategy in the future. If we are unable to identify suitable acquisition candidates, integrate the businesses we acquire or realize the intended benefits, this aspect of our growth strategy may not succeed. Acquisitions involve numerous risks, including risks related to integration and undisclosed or underestimated liabilities.

Historically, part of our growth strategy has relied on acquisitions. We expect to derive a portion of our growth by acquiring businesses and integrating those businesses into our existing operations. We intend to seek acquisition opportunities both to expand into new markets and to enhance our position in our existing markets. However, our ability to do so will depend on a number of steps, including our ability to:

- identify suitable acquisition candidates;
- negotiate appropriate acquisition terms;
- obtain debt or equity financing that we may need to complete proposed acquisitions;

We have a limited operating history, which may not provide an adequate basis for projection of our future prospects and results of operations.

complete the proposed acquisitions; and
integrate the acquired business into our existing operations.
If we fail to achieve any of these steps, our growth strategy may not be successful.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

In addition, acquisitions involve numerous risks, including difficulties in the assimilation of the operations accounting systems, technologies, services and products of the acquired company, the potential loss of key employees of the acquired company and the diversion of our management's attention from other business concerns. This is the case particularly in the fiscal quarters immediately following the completion of an acquisition to the extent the operations of the acquired business are integrated into the acquiring businesses' operations during this period. We cannot be sure that we will accurately anticipate all of the changing demands that any future acquisition may impose on our management, our operational and management information systems, and our financial systems.

We may underestimate or fail to discover liabilities relating to a future acquisition during the due diligence investigation and we, as the successor owner, might be responsible for any such liabilities. Although we seek to minimize the impact of underestimated or potential undiscovered liabilities by structuring acquisitions to minimize liabilities and obtaining indemnities and warranties from the selling party, these methods may not fully protect us from the impact of undiscovered liabilities. Indemnities or warranties are often limited in scope, amount or duration, and may not fully cover the liabilities for which they were intended. The liabilities that are not covered by the limited indemnities or warranties could have a material adverse effect on our business and financial condition. In addition, acquisitions can raise potential Organizational Conflict of Interest (OCI) issues that can impact the nature and timing of the acquisition or the acquiring entity's ability to compete for future contracts where the acquired entity may have been involved.

We have a substantial investment in recorded goodwill as a result of our acquisitions, and changes in future business conditions could cause these investments to become impaired, requiring substantial write-downs that could reduce our net income or increase our net loss.

As of December 31, 2011, goodwill accounted for \$164.5 million, or 61% of our recorded total assets on an actual basis. We review our goodwill for impairment annually and when events or changes in circumstances indicate the carrying value may not be recoverable. We evaluate our goodwill at the segment level. The annual impairment test is based on several factors requiring judgment. Principally, a decrease in expected cash flows or changes in market conditions may indicate potential impairment of recorded goodwill. If goodwill became impaired, we could record a significant charge to earnings in our financial statements during the period in which impairment of our goodwill is determined, which could significantly reduce or eliminate our net income.

We may require additional capital to finance our growth. If the terms on which the additional capital is available are unsatisfactory, if the additional capital is not available at all or we are not able to fully access our existing credit facility, we may not be able to pursue our growth strategy.

Our growth strategy may require additional capital investment to complete acquisitions, integrate any completed acquisitions into our existing operations, and to expand into new markets.

To the extent that we do not generate sufficient cash internally to provide the capital we require to fund our growth strategy and future operations, we will require additional debt or equity financing. We cannot be sure that this additional financing will be available or, if available, will be on terms acceptable to us. Further, high volatility in the equity markets may make it difficult for us to access the equity markets for additional capital at attractive prices, if at all. If we are unable to obtain sufficient additional capital in the future, it will limit our ability to implement our business strategy. Continued issues resulting from the current global financial crisis and economic downturn involving

We have a substantial investment in recorded goodwill as a result of our acquisitions, and changes in future business

liquidity and capital adequacy affecting lenders could affect our ability to fully access our existing credit facilities. In addition, even if future debt financing is available, it may result in (1) increased interest expense, (2) increased term loan payments, (3) increased leverage, and (4) decreased income available to fund further acquisitions and expansion. It may also limit our ability to withstand competitive pressures and make us more vulnerable to economic downturns. If future equity financing is available, it may dilute the equity interests of our existing stockholders.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

If we are unable to manage our growth, our business could be adversely affected.

Achieving our plans for growth will place significant demands on our management, as well as on our administrative, operational, and financial resources. For us to successfully manage our growth, we must continue to improve our operational, financial and management information systems and expand, motivate and manage our workforce. If we are unable to successfully manage our growth without compromising the quality of our services and products, our business, prospects, financial condition or operating results could be adversely affected.

We are dependent on the continued services and performance of our senior management, the loss of any of whom could adversely affect our business, operating results and financial condition.

We believe that our future performance depends on the continued services and continuing contributions of our senior management to execute our business plan, and to identify and pursue new opportunities successfully. In addition, the relationships and reputation that many members of our senior management team have established and maintain with federal government personnel contribute to our ability to maintain strong customer relationships. Therefore, the loss of services of senior management could significantly delay or prevent the achievement of our development and strategic objectives.

Our failure to attract, train and retain skilled employees with (or who can obtain) appropriate security clearances would adversely affect our ability to execute our strategy.

Our business involves the development of tailored solutions for our customers, a process that relies heavily upon the expertise and services of our employees. Our continued success depends on our ability to recruit and retain sufficient numbers of highly qualified individuals who have advanced engineering and information technology skills, specialized knowledge of customer missions and appropriate security clearances, and who work well with our government customers. Due to our growth and increased competition for experienced personnel, particularly in highly specialized areas, it has become more difficult for us to meet our needs for these employees in a timely manner and this may affect our growth in the current fiscal year and in future years. Although we intend to continue to devote significant resources to recruit, train and retain qualified employees, we may not be able to attract and retain these employees. Any failure to do so could impair our ability to perform our contractual obligations efficiently and timely meet our customers' needs and win new business, which could adversely affect our future results. Our overall employee attrition rate in 2011, on an actual basis, was 18.7%.

In addition, the relationships and reputation that many members of our senior management team have established and maintain with government personnel contribute to our ability to maintain good customer relationships and to identify new business opportunities. The loss of key personnel may impair our ability to obtain new U.S. Government awards or adequately perform under our current U.S. Government contracts. We also rely on the skills and expertise of our senior technical development personnel, the loss of any of whom could prevent us from completing current development projects and restrict new development projects. We currently do not maintain key person insurance on any of our executives or key employees.

Our business depends upon obtaining and maintaining required security clearances.

Many of our federal government contracts require our employees to maintain various levels of security clearances, and we are required to maintain certain facility security clearances complying with Department of Defense and Intelligence Community requirements. Obtaining and maintaining security clearances for employees involves lengthy processes, and it is difficult to identify, recruit and retain employees who already hold security clearances. If our employees are unable to obtain or retain security clearances or if our employees who hold security clearances terminate employment with us and we are unable to find replacements with equivalent security clearances, we may be unable to perform our obligations to customers whose work requires cleared employees, or such customers could terminate their contracts or decide not to renew them upon their expiration. In addition, we expect that many of the contracts on which we will bid will require us to demonstrate our ability to obtain facility security clearances and perform work with employees who hold specified types of security clearances. To the extent we are not able to obtain or retain facility security clearances or engage employees with the required security clearances for a particular contract, we may not be able to bid on or win new contracts, or effectively re-bid on expiring contracts.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Employee misconduct, including security breaches, could cause us to lose customers or our ability to contract with the U.S. Government.

Misconduct, fraud or other improper activities by our employees could have a significant adverse impact on our business and reputation, particularly because we are a U.S. Government contractor. Such misconduct could include the failure to comply with U.S. Government procurement regulations, regulations regarding the protection of classified information, legislation regarding the pricing of labor and other costs in U.S. Government contracts, and any other applicable laws or regulations. Employee or former employee misconduct involving data security lapses or breaches of confidentiality resulting in the compromise of our or our customer's sensitive or classified information could result in remediation costs, in regulatory sanctions against us and in serious harm to our reputation. The precautions we take to prevent and detect these activities may not be effective, and we could face unknown risks or losses. Our failure to comply with applicable laws or regulations or misconduct by any of our employees could subject us to fines and penalties, loss of security clearances and suspension or debarment from contracting with the U.S. Government, any of which would adversely affect our business and reputation.

Our quarterly operating results are likely to vary significantly and be unpredictable, which could cause the trading price of our stock to decline.

Our operating results have historically varied from period to period, and we expect that they will continue to do so as a result of a number of factors, many of which are outside of our control, including:

the level of demand for our products and services;
the budgeting cycles and purchasing practices of our customers;
acquisitions of other businesses;
failure to accurately estimate or control costs under FFP contracts;
commencement, completion or termination of projects during any particular quarter; and
changes in senior U.S. Government officials that affect the timing of technology procurement.

Any one of the factors above or the cumulative effect of some of the factors referred to above may result in significant fluctuations in our quarterly operating results. This variability and unpredictability could result in our failing to meet our revenue or operating results expectations or those of securities analysts or investors for any period. If we fail to meet or exceed such expectations for these or any other reasons, the market price of our shares could fall substantially.

Our credit facility contains financial and operating covenants that limit our operations and could lead to adverse consequences if we fail to comply.

Our credit facility contains financial and operating covenants that, among other things, require us to maintain or satisfy specified financial ratios (including debt to adjusted EBITDA, or earnings before interest, taxes, depreciation, amortization, stock compensation and acquisition costs ratios and fixed charge coverage ratios as further described under the section titled Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations—Liquidity and Capital Resources—Credit Facility), limit our ability to incur indebtedness, pay dividends or engage in certain significant business transactions, and require us to comply with a number of other affirmative and negative operating covenants. Failure to meet these financial and operating covenants could result from, among other things, changes in our results of operations, our incurrence of debt or changes in general economic conditions. These covenants may restrict our ability to engage in transactions that we believe would otherwise be in the best interests of our stockholders, which could harm our business and operations. In addition, our credit facility contains several other material covenants, including a lien against our assets (including receivables), limitations on additional debt,

Employee misconduct, including security breaches, could cause us to lose customers or our ability to contract with

pre-approval of any acquisitions, a prohibition of dividends, and restrictions on the sale, lease, or disposal of any substantial part of our assets, other than in the normal course of business.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

We have only a limited ability to protect and enforce our intellectual property rights, which we consider important to our success. Failure to adequately protect or enforce our intellectual property rights could adversely affect our competitive position and cause us to incur significant expense.

We believe that our success depends, in part, upon our ability to protect our proprietary information and other intellectual property. We rely principally on trade secrets to protect much of our intellectual property where we do not believe that patent protection is appropriate or obtainable. However, trade secrets are difficult to protect and to enforce against third parties. Although we believe that we have adopted reasonable practices to ensure that our employees are subject to appropriate confidentiality obligations and to ensure that we obtain appropriate ownership rights in intellectual property developed by our employees (or by the employees of companies that we have acquired), our practices in this regard may be insufficient, which could result in the misappropriation or disclosure of our confidential information or disputes regarding (or the loss of rights to) certain of our intellectual property. In addition, we may be unable to detect unauthorized use of our intellectual property or otherwise take appropriate steps to enforce our rights. Failure to obtain or maintain trade secret protection could adversely affect our competitive business position. The protections that we receive for our trade secrets and other intellectual property rights may not be sufficient to prevent our competitors from copying, infringing, or misappropriating our products and services. Similarly, there is no guarantee that when we do apply for intellectual property protection the applications will result in registrations sufficient to protect our rights. In addition, we cannot be certain that others will not independently develop, design around or otherwise acquire equivalent or superior technology or intellectual property rights.

From time to time, we may seek to enforce our intellectual property rights against third parties. The fact that we have intellectual property rights may not guarantee success in our attempts to enforce these rights against third parties. If we are unable to prevent third parties from infringing or misappropriating our trade secrets or other intellectual property rights, our competitive position could be adversely affected. Our ability and potential success in enforcing our rights is also subject to general litigation risks, as well as uncertainty as to the enforceability of our intellectual property rights. When we seek to enforce our rights, we may be subject to claims that our intellectual property rights are invalid, otherwise unenforceable, or are licensed to the party against whom we are asserting the claim. In addition, our assertions of intellectual property rights may result in the other party seeking to assert various claims against us, including its own alleged intellectual property rights, claims of unfair competition, or others. In the course of conducting our business, we may also inadvertently infringe the intellectual property rights of others, resulting in claims against us or our customers. Our contracts generally indemnify our customers for third-party claims for intellectual property infringement by the services and products we provide. The expense of defending these claims may adversely affect our financial results.

Our acquisitions frequently include the hiring of employees from the acquired entity. These employees may be subject to confidentiality provisions that are not related to the acquisition and may have been exposed to third party confidential information and intellectual property that we do not have the rights to use. During the course of their employment in our business, there is always a risk that employees may inadvertently breach confidentiality obligations or inadvertently infringe third party intellectual property rights based on their prior employment, which could adversely affect our business.

In addition, we conduct research and development under projects with the U.S. Government. In general, our rights to technologies we develop under those projects are subject to the U.S. Government's non-exclusive, non-royalty bearing, world-wide license to use those technologies. Under certain circumstances, the U.S. Government could also claim rights in our intellectual property that could make it difficult to prevent disclosure to, licensing to, or use by third parties, which could adversely affect our competitive position and business.

We have only a limited ability to protect and enforce our intellectual property rights, which we consider important to

We may become involved in intellectual property disputes, which could subject us to significant liability, divert the time and attention of our management and prevent us from selling our products.

We, or our customers, may be a party to litigation in the future to protect our intellectual property or be required to respond to allegations that we infringe on others' intellectual property. If any parties assert that our products infringe upon their proprietary rights, we would be forced to defend ourselves, and possibly our customers, against the alleged infringement, or to negotiate and possibly enter into settlement agreements that

TABLE OF CONTENTS

could adversely affect our intellectual property rights or the operation of our business. If we are unsuccessful in any intellectual property litigation or enter into any dispute-related settlement, we could be subject to significant liability and loss of our proprietary rights. Intellectual property litigation, regardless of its success, would likely be time consuming and expensive to resolve and would divert management's time and attention. In addition, we could be forced to do one or more of the following:

stop selling, incorporating or using our products that include the challenged intellectual property;
obtain from the owner of any infringed intellectual property right a license to sell or use the relevant technology, which license may not be available on reasonable terms, or at all; or may require us to extend a cross-license to rights under our intellectual property;

pay substantial damages; and/or
re-design those products that use the technology.

If we are forced to take any of these actions, our business could be harmed.

We rely on the availability of third-party licenses.

Certain of our products include software or other intellectual property licensed from third parties. It may be necessary in the future to renew licenses relating to various aspects of these products or to seek new licenses for existing or new products. There can be no assurance that the necessary licenses would be available on equivalent terms to those currently available, on other terms acceptable to us, or at all. The inability to obtain certain licenses or other rights or to obtain such licenses or rights on favorable terms, or the need to engage in litigation regarding these matters, could result in delays in product releases until equivalent technology can be identified, licensed or developed, if at all, and integrated into our products and may have a material adverse effect on our business, operating results, and financial condition. Moreover, the inclusion in our products of software or other intellectual property licensed from third parties on a nonexclusive basis could limit our ability to differentiate our products from those of our competitors.

Many of our contracts contain performance obligations that require innovative design capabilities, are technologically complex, require state-of-the-art manufacturing expertise or are dependent upon factors not wholly within our control. Failure to meet these obligations could adversely affect our profitability and future prospects.

We design, develop and manufacture technologically advanced and innovative products and services applied by our customers in a variety of environments. Problems and delays in development or delivery as a result of issues with respect to design, technology, licensing and patent rights, labor, learning curve assumptions or materials and components could prevent us from achieving contractual requirements.

In addition, our products cannot be tested and proven in all situations and are otherwise subject to unforeseen problems. Examples of unforeseen problems that could negatively affect revenue and profitability include premature failure of products that cannot be accessed for repair or replacement, problems with quality, country of origin, delivery of subcontractor components or services and unplanned degradation of product performance. Among the factors that may affect revenue and profits could be unforeseen costs and expenses not covered by insurance or indemnification from the customer, diversion of management focus in responding to unforeseen problems, loss of follow-on work, and, in the case of certain contracts, repayment to the government customer of contract cost and fee payments we previously received.

Business disruptions could reduce our expected revenue, increase our expenses, and damage our reputation.

We rely to a large extent upon sophisticated technology systems and infrastructure. We take reasonable steps to protect them, including the implementation and use of certain security precautions. However they are potentially vulnerable to breakdown, malicious intrusion, natural disaster, and random attack. A disruption to our systems or infrastructure could damage our reputation and cause us to lose customers and revenue. This could require us to expend significant efforts and resources or incur significant expense to eliminate these problems and address related security concerns.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Risks Relating to Our Common Stock

The price of our common stock may be subject to wide fluctuations.

Prior to our IPO in October 2010, there was not a public market for our common stock. The market price of our common stock is subject to significant fluctuations. Among the factors that could affect our common stock price are the risks described in this Risk Factors section and other factors, including:

- quarterly variations in our operating results compared to market expectations;
- changes in expectations as to our future financial performance, including financial estimates or reports by securities analysts;
- changes in market valuations of similar companies;
- liquidity and activity in the market for our common stock;
- actual or expected sales of our common stock by our stockholders, including any of our significant stockholders;
- strategic moves by us or our competitors, such as acquisitions or restructurings;
- general market conditions;
- future sales of our common stock; and
- domestic and international economic, legal and regulatory factors unrelated to our performance.

As a result of the existence of one or more of these factors, the price of our common stock may be subject to wide fluctuations.

If securities or industry analysts do not publish research or publish inaccurate or unfavorable research about our business, our stock price and trading volume could decline.

The trading market for our common stock depends in part on the research and reports that securities or industry analysts publish about us or our business. If we do not maintain adequate research coverage or if one or more of the analysts who covers us downgrades our stock or publishes inaccurate or unfavorable research about our business, our stock price would likely decline. If one or more of these analysts ceases coverage of our company or fails to publish reports on us regularly, demand for our stock could decrease, which could cause our stock price and trading volume to decline.

Provisions in our organizational documents and in Maryland law may inhibit potential acquisition bids that our stockholders may consider favorable, and the market price of our common stock may be lower as a result.

Our charter and bylaws contain provisions that may have an anti-takeover effect and inhibit a change in our board of directors and management. These provisions include the following:

Our charter permits our board of directors to issue preferred stock with terms that may discourage a third party from acquiring us. Our charter permits our board of directors to issue up to 5 million shares of preferred stock, having preferences, conversion or other rights, voting powers, restrictions, limitations as to distributions, qualifications or terms or conditions of redemption as determined by our board of directors. Our board of directors could authorize the issuance of preferred stock with terms and conditions that could have the effect of discouraging a takeover or other transaction in which holders of some or a majority of our shares might receive a premium for their shares over the

then-prevailing market price; and

Our charter and bylaws contain other possible anti-takeover provisions. Our charter and bylaws contain other provisions that may have the effect of delaying, deferring or preventing a change-of-control or the removal of existing directors and, as a result, could prevent our stockholders from being paid a premium for their common stock over the then-prevailing market price. These provisions include the advance notice requirements for stockholder proposals and director nominations.

25

TABLE OF CONTENTS

In addition, Maryland law provides protection for Maryland corporations against unsolicited takeovers by limiting, among other things, the duties of the directors in unsolicited takeover situations. The duties of directors of Maryland corporations do not require them to:

accept, recommend or respond to any proposal by a person seeking to acquire control of the corporation; authorize the corporation to redeem any rights under, or modify or render inapplicable, any stockholder rights plan; make a determination under the Maryland Business Combination Act or the Maryland Control Share Acquisition Act; or act or fail to act solely because of the effect that the act or failure to act might have on an acquisition or potential acquisition of control of the corporation or the amount or type of consideration that may be offered or paid to the stockholders in an acquisition.

Maryland law also contains a statutory presumption that an act of a director of a Maryland corporation satisfies the applicable standards of conduct for directors under Maryland law.

Any one or more of these provisions, singularly or together, may have an anti-takeover effect that discourages potential acquisition bids that our stockholders may consider favorable.

Section 404 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002 requires us to document and test our internal control over financial reporting for 2011 and beyond and will require an independent registered public accounting firm to report on the effectiveness of these controls. Any delays or difficulty in satisfying these requirements could adversely affect our future results of operations and our stock price.

Section 404 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002 requires us to document and test the effectiveness of our internal control over financial reporting in accordance with an established internal control framework and to report on our conclusions as to the effectiveness of our internal controls. It also requires an independent registered public accounting firm to test our internal control over financial reporting and report on the effectiveness of such controls for the year ending December 31, 2011 and subsequent years. In addition, we are required under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, which we refer to as the Exchange Act, to maintain disclosure controls and procedures and internal control over financial reporting.

We may, in the future, discover areas of our internal controls that need improvement, particularly with respect to businesses that we may acquire. If so, we cannot be certain that any remedial measures we take will ensure that we have adequate internal controls over our financial processes and reporting in the future. Any failure to implement required new or improved controls, or difficulties encountered in their implementation could harm our operating results or cause us to fail to meet our reporting obligations. If we are unable to conclude that we have effective internal control over financial reporting, or if our independent registered public accounting firm is unable to provide us with an unqualified report regarding the effectiveness of our internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2011 and in future periods, investors could lose confidence in the reliability of our financial statements. This could result in a decrease in the value of our common stock. Failure to comply with Section 404 could potentially subject us to sanctions or investigations by the SEC, the NASDAQ Global Market or other regulatory authorities.

Operational risks such as material weaknesses and other deficiencies in internal control over financial reporting could result in errors, potentially requiring restatements of our historical financial data, leading investors to lose confidence in our reported results.

There are a number of factors that may impede our efforts to establish and maintain effective internal controls and a sound accounting infrastructure, including our recent history of acquisitions (including acquisitions of companies audited by auditors other than our own), our own change of auditors, our rapid pace of growth, and general uncertainty regarding the operating effectiveness and sustainability of controls. Controls and procedures, no matter how well designed and operated, provide only reasonable assurance that material errors in our financial statements will be prevented or detected on a timely basis. Any failure to establish and maintain effective internal controls over financial reporting increases the risk of material error and/or delay in

TABLE OF CONTENTS

our financial reporting. Depending on the nature of a failure and any required remediation, ineffective controls could have a material adverse effect on our business and potentially result in restatements of our historical financial results. Financial restatements or other issues arising from ineffective controls could also cause investors to lose confidence in our reported financial information, which would have an adverse effect on the trading price of our securities. Delays in meeting our financial reporting obligations could affect our ability to maintain the listing of our securities. Although we seek to reduce these risks through active efforts relating to properly documented processes, adequate systems, risk culture, compliance with regulations, corporate governance and other factors supporting internal controls, such procedures may not be effective in limiting each of the operational risks.

Item 1B.

Unresolved Staff Comments

None.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Item 2.

PROPERTIES

We lease locations listed in the table below. We believe that our facilities are adequate for our current business needs; however we will continue to seek additional space as needed in accordance with our growth or to improve the efficiency and effectiveness of operations.

| Location | Square Feet | Lease Expiration Date |
|--|-------------|-----------------------|
| 700 Brooker Creek Blvd. Suite 1400 Oldsmar, Florida 34677 | 12,800 | 09/30/2013 |
| 1334 Ashton Road Hanover, Maryland 21076* | 38,128 | 05/31/2016 |
| 7663 Old Telegraph Road Severn, Maryland 21144 | 34,429 | 04/30/2017 |
| 241 East Fourth Street, Suite 105 Frederick, Maryland, 21701 | 2,892 | 07/31/2012 |
| 9881/9891 Broken Land Parkway Suite 120 Columbia, Maryland 21046 | 2,447 | 12/11/2013 |
| 685 Mosser Road McHenry, Maryland 21541 | 669 | 09/01/2012 |
| 250 Clarke Street North Andover, Massachusetts | 9,600 | 03/31/2013 |
| Hangar #1, Lawrence Airport North Andover, Massachusetts | N/A | 07/31/2012 |
| 2900 Fairview Park Drive Suite 300 Falls Church, Virginia 22042 | 18,051 | 12/15/2018 |
| 300 North Washington Street Suite 101 and 103 Falls Church, Virginia 22046 | 3,452 | 04/30/2012 |
| 15036 Conference Center Dr. Suite 401 Chantilly, Virginia 20151 | 2,378 | 03/31/2014 |

*

Headquarters.

Item 3.

LEGAL PROCEEDINGS

We are not a party to any material legal proceedings as of March 15, 2012.

Item 4.

MINE SAFETY DISCLOSURES

None.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

PART II

- Item MARKET FOR REGISTRANT'S COMMON EQUITY, RELATED STOCKHOLDER MATTERS AND
5. ISSUER PURCHASE OF EQUITY SECURITIES

Market Information

On October 1, 2010, the Company's common stock began trading on the Nasdaq Global Market under the symbol KEYW. The following table sets forth the range of high and low intra-day sales prices of KEYW's common stock for the periods indicated.

| | High | Low |
|-------------------------------|----------|----------|
| Year Ended December 31, 2011: | | |
| First Quarter | \$ 15.54 | \$ 11.48 |
| Second Quarter | \$ 13.12 | \$ 10.59 |
| Third Quarter | \$ 12.39 | \$ 6.72 |
| Fourth Quarter | \$ 9.36 | \$ 6.66 |
| Year Ended December 31, 2010: | | |
| Fourth Quarter | \$ 16.00 | \$ 10.25 |

On February 24, 2012, the last reported sale price for our common stock on the Nasdaq Global Market was \$7.33 per share.

Holders

As of February 24, 2012, there were approximately 189 registered holders of record of our common stock. The number of holders of record does not reflect the number of beneficial holders whose shares are held by depositories, brokers or nominees.

Dividends

We have never declared or paid any cash dividends on our common stock. We currently intend to retain all available funds and any future earnings for use in the operation and expansion of our business and do not anticipate paying any cash dividends in the foreseeable future. In addition, our credit facility limits our ability to pay dividends over most circumstances.

Equity Compensation Plan Information

The following table sets forth information as of December 31, 2011 with respect to compensation plans under which equity securities of the Company are authorized for issuance.

| Plan Category | Number of Securities to be Issued upon | Weighted Average Exercise Price of | Number of Securities Remaining Available |
|---------------|---|---|---|
|---------------|---|---|---|

| | Exercise of Outstanding Options, Warrants and Rights (a) | Outstanding Options, Warrants and Rights (b) | for Future Issuance (Excluding Column (a)) (c) ⁽¹⁾ |
|---|---|--|---|
| Equity compensation plans approved by security holders | 2,043,673 | \$ 9.42 | 1,341,479 |
| Equity compensation plans not approved by security holders) | | | |
| TOTAL | 2,043,673 | | 1,341,479 |

The securities remaining for future issuance are from our 2009 Stock Incentive Plan. This Plan has a maximum (1) amount of shares available for issuance of 12,000,000 with a soft cap of 12% of the outstanding shares available for issuance.

29

TABLE OF CONTENTS**Performance Graph**

The following graph illustrates a comparison of the total cumulative stockholder return on our common stock (traded under the symbol KEYW) from October 1, 2010 through December 31, 2011, to two indices: the Russell 2000 Index and the NASDAQ Composite Index. In addition, the graph illustrates the performance of a peer group consisting of GeoEye, Inc. (GEOY), ICF International, Inc. (ICFI), Mercury Computer Systems, Inc. (MRCY) and Kratos Defense & Security Solutions, Inc. (KTOS). These peers, while not direct competitors, were selected because they are more comparable in such factors as annual revenue, market capitalization and number of employees, than the competitors we listed earlier, which are substantially larger. We believe that the stock performance of the selected peer group is a more relevant comparison for investors. The graph assumes an initial investment of \$100 on October 1, 2010 in The KEYW Holding Corporation common stock, each of the two indices and the peer group, each assuming dividend reinvestment. The comparisons in the graph are required by the Securities and Exchange Commission and are not intended to forecast or be indicative of possible future performance of our common stock.

Issuer Purchases of Equity Securities

In December 2011, the Company repurchased 425,902 shares of common stock for \$3,083,530, or \$7.24 per share including commission, in open market or block purchases under the Safe Harbor provisions of SEC Rule 10b-18. These shares were retired upon repurchase. This was the only repurchase activity the Company has undertaken since inception.

| Period | Total number of shares (or units) purchased | Average price paid per share (or unit) | Total number of shares purchased as part of publicly announced plans or programs* | Maximum number of shares that may yet be purchased under the plans or programs |
|---------------------|---|--|---|--|
| December 1 31, 2011 | 425,902 | \$ 7.24 | 425,902 | 1,574,098 |
| Total | 425,902 | \$ 7.24 | 425,902 | 1,574,098 |

On December 7, 2011, the Company announced that the board of directors approved the repurchase of up to two million outstanding shares of common stock over the following twelve months in open market or privately negotiated transactions, depending on prevailing market conditions and other factors.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Item 6.

SELECTED FINANCIAL DATA

The following tables contain selected historical financial data for us for the year ended December 31, 2011, 2010, 2009 and the period from July 31, 2008 (Inception) to December 31, 2008, and for ICCI, or our Predecessor, for the period from January 1, 2008 to September 29, 2008 and for the year ended December 31, 2007.

The selected consolidated financial data presented should be read together with Item 7, Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations and the consolidated financial statements and the related notes included in Item 15 of this Annual Report.

| | Company | | | | Predecessor | |
|---|---------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|--|--------------------------|
| | Year ended Dec. 31, 2011 | Year ended Dec. 31, 2010 | Year ended Dec. 31, 2009 | July 31, (Inception) through Dec. 31, 2008 | Period from Jan 1 through Sept. 29, 2008 | Year ended Dec. 31, 2007 |
| | (In thousands, except per share data) | | | | | |
| Revenue | \$190,587 | \$107,988 | \$39,037 | \$9,045 | \$14,563 | \$15,410 |
| Gross Profit | 56,637 | 31,544 | 11,119 | 4,220 | 5,212 | 5,147 |
| Net Operating Income (Loss) | 1,828 | (2,160) | (2,309) | 35 | 1,108 | 2,300 |
| Net Income (Loss) | 535 | 10,906 | (2,113) | (2,066) | 1,041 | 2,338 |
| Earnings (Loss) per Share of Common Stock-basic | 0.02 | 0.62 | (0.18) | (0.32) | n/a | n/a |
| Earnings (Loss) per Share of Common Stock-diluted | 0.02 | 0.51 | (0.18) | (0.32) | n/a | n/a |
| Adjusted EBITDA | 20,569 | 9,208 | 2,579 | 748 | 2,702 | 2,293 |

| | Company | | | | Predecessor | |
|----------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
| | As of Dec. 31, 2011 | As of Dec. 31, 2010 | As of Dec. 31, 2009 | As of Dec. 31, 2008 | As of Sept. 29, 2008 | As of Dec. 31, 2007 |
| | (In thousands) | | | | | |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents | \$ 1,294 | \$ 5,795 | \$ 7,333 | \$ 5,397 | n/a | \$ 842 |
| Working Capital (Deficit) | (16,344) | 26,705 | 19,365 | 9,312 | n/a | 3,250 |
| Total Assets | 267,631 | 205,264 | 67,130 | 35,885 | n/a | 3,735 |
| Long-Term Obligations | 17,731 | 11,994 | 1,617 | 7,494 | n/a | |
| Total Stockholders' Equity | 180,659 | 175,111 | 62,339 | 26,288 | n/a | 3,273 |

EBITDA Reconciliation

| | Company | | | | Predecessor | |
|--|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|--|--------------------------|
| | Year ended Dec. 31, 2011 | Year ended Dec. 31, 2010 | Year ended Dec. 31, 2009 | July 31, (Inception) through Dec. 31, 2008 | Period from Jan 1 through Sept. 29, 2008 | Year ended Dec. 31, 2007 |

Edgar Filing: KEYW HOLDING CORP - Form 10-K

| | 2008 | | | | Sept. 29, 2008 | |
|---|----------------|----------|-----------|------------|-------------------|----------|
| | (In thousands) | | | | | |
| Net Income (Loss) | \$535 | \$10,906 | \$(2,113) | \$(2,066) | \$1,041 | \$ 2,338 |
| Depreciation | 2,082 | 760 | 310 | 24 | 9 | 11 |
| Intangible Amortization | 13,410 | 6,440 | 2,055 | 612 | | |
| Stock Compensation Amortization | 2,829 | 1,920 | 560 | 56 | | |
| Interest Expense (Income) | 907 | 1,661 | (118) | | (22) | (56) |
| Tax Expense (Benefit) | 218 | 7,814 | (979) | 21 | | |
| Warrant Expense | | | 690 | 2,103 | | |
| Initial Public Offering and Acquisition Costs | 588 | 2,080 | 73 | | | |
| Other Non-Recurring Items | | (22,550) | 2,100 | | 1,674 | |
| Adjusted EBITDA | \$20,569 | \$9,031 | \$2,578 | \$ 750 | \$2,702 | \$ 2,293 |

31

TABLE OF CONTENTS

The following tables contain selected historical financial data by quarter for the years ended December 31, 2011 and December 31, 2010

| | 2011 Three Months Ended March 31 | Three Months Ended June 30 | Three Months Ended Sept. 30 | Three Months Ended Dec. 31 | 2010 Three Months Ended March 31 | Three Months Ended June 30 | Three Months Ended Sept. 30 | Three Months Ended Dec. 31 |
|---|---|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| (Unaudited and in thousands, except per share data) | | | | | | | | |
| Revenue | \$41,661 | \$44,898 | \$53,957 | \$50,071 | \$21,743 | \$27,916 | \$28,992 | \$29,337 |
| Gross Profit | 12,241 | 13,037 | 15,149 | 16,210 | 6,502 | 8,086 | 8,432 | 8,524 |
| Net Operating Income (Loss) | 175 | 239 | 345 | 1,069 | 556 | (348) | (289) | (2,079) |
| Net Income (Loss) | 64 | 49 | 105 | 317 | 433 | 4,906 | 4,408 | 1,159 |
| Per Share of Common Stock-basic | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.01 | 0.03 | 0.32 | 0.28 | 0.05 |
| Per Share of Common Stock-diluted | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 0.23 | 0.24 | 0.04 |
| Adjusted EBITDA | \$3,312 | \$3,872 | \$5,425 | \$7,960 | \$2,461 | \$2,616 | \$2,592 | \$1,362 |

| | EBITDA Reconciliation | | | | | | | |
|--|---|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| | 2011 Three Months Ended March 31 | Three Months Ended June 30 | Three Months Ended Sept. 30 | Three Months Ended Dec. 31 | 2010 Three Months Ended March 31 | Three Months Ended June 30 | Three Months Ended Sept. 30 | Three Months Ended Dec. 31 |
| (Unaudited and in thousands) | | | | | | | | |
| Net Income (Loss) | \$64 | \$49 | \$105 | \$317 | \$433 | \$4,906 | \$4,408 | \$1,159 |
| Depreciation | 255 | 272 | 612 | 943 | 132 | 193 | 215 | 220 |
| Intangible Amortization | 2,068 | 2,465 | 3,573 | 5,304 | 855 | 1,906 | 1,693 | 1,986 |
| Stock Compensation Amortization | 756 | 742 | 671 | 660 | 257 | 299 | 513 | 851 |
| Interest Expense (Income) | 23 | 198 | 322 | 364 | 168 | 504 | 1,006 | (17) |
| Tax Expense (Benefit) | 90 | (16) | (90) | 234 | 157 | 3,646 | 3,063 | 948 |
| Initial Public Offering and Acquisition Costs | 56 | 162 | 232 | 138 | 659 | 612 | 394 | 415 |
| Other Non-Recurring Items | | | | | (200) | (9,450) | (8,700) | (4,200) |
| Adjusted EBITDA | \$3,312 | \$3,872 | \$5,425 | \$7,960 | \$2,461 | \$2,616 | \$2,592 | \$1,362 |

Adjusted EBITDA is a financial measure that is not calculated in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, or US GAAP. The table above provides a reconciliation of this non-US GAAP financial measure to net income (loss), the most directly comparable financial measure calculated and

presented in accordance with US GAAP. Adjusted EBITDA should not be considered as an alternative to net income (loss), operating income (loss) or any other measure of financial performance calculated and presented in accordance with US GAAP. Our adjusted EBITDA may not be comparable to similarly titled measures of other companies because other companies may not calculate adjusted EBITDA or similarly titled measures in the same manner as we do. We prepare adjusted EBITDA to eliminate the impact of items that we do not consider indicative of our core operating performance. We encourage you to evaluate these adjustments and the reasons we consider them appropriate.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

We believe adjusted EBITDA is useful to investors in evaluating our operating performance for the following reasons:

we have various non-recurring transactions and expenses that directly impact our net income. Adjusted EBITDA is intended to approximate the net cash provided by operations by adjusting for non-recurring, non-operational items; and

securities analysts use adjusted EBITDA as a supplemental measure to evaluate the overall operating performance of companies and we anticipate that our investor and analyst presentations after we are public will include adjusted EBITDA.

Our board of directors and management use adjusted EBITDA:

as a measure of operating performance;
to determine a significant portion of management's incentive compensation;
for planning purposes, including the preparation of our annual operating budget; and
to evaluate the effectiveness of our business strategies.

Although adjusted EBITDA is frequently used by investors and securities analysts in their evaluations of companies, adjusted EBITDA has limitations as an analytical tool, and you should not consider it in isolation or as a substitute for analysis of our results of operations as reported under US GAAP. Some of these limitations are:

adjusted EBITDA does not reflect our cash expenditures or future requirements for capital expenditures or other contractual commitments;

adjusted EBITDA does not reflect changes in, or cash requirements for, our working capital needs;

adjusted EBITDA does not reflect interest expense or interest income;

adjusted EBITDA does not reflect cash requirements for income taxes;

adjusted EBITDA does not include non-cash expenses related to stock compensation;

although depreciation and amortization are non-cash charges, the assets being depreciated or amortized will often have to be replaced in the future, and adjusted EBITDA does not reflect any cash requirements for these replacements; and

other companies in our industry may calculate adjusted EBITDA or similarly titled measures differently than we do, limiting its usefulness as a comparative measure.

33

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Item 7. MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS OF FINANCIAL CONDITION AND RESULTS OF OPERATIONS

Our Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations (MD&A) is provided in addition to the accompanying consolidated financial statements and notes to assist readers in understanding our results of operations, financial condition, and cash flows. MD&A is organized as follows:

Executive Level Overview. Discussion of our business and overall analysis of financial and other highlights affecting the company in order to provide context for the remainder of MD&A and our overall strategy.

Critical Accounting Policies. Accounting estimates that we believe are most important to understanding the assumptions and judgments incorporated in our reported financial results and forecasts.

Results of Operations. An analysis of our segmented financial results comparing 2011 to 2010 and comparing 2010 to 2009.

Liquidity and Capital Resources. An analysis of changes in our balance sheets and cash flows, and discussion of our financial condition and potential sources of liquidity.

Contractual Obligations and Commitments; Off-Balance-Sheet Arrangements. Overview of contractual obligations, contingent liabilities, commitments, and off-balance-sheet arrangements outstanding as of December 31, 2011.

Forward-Looking Statements

Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations contains forward-looking statements regarding future events and our future results that are subject to the safe harbors created under the Securities Act of 1933 (the Securities Act) and the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 (the Exchange Act). All statements other than statements of historical facts are statements that could be deemed forward-looking statements. These statements are based on current expectations, estimates, forecasts, and projections about the industries in which we operate and the beliefs and assumptions of our management. Words such as expects, anticipates, targets, goals, projects, intends, plans, believes, seeks, estimates, continues, endeavors, strives, may, variation similar expressions are intended to identify such forward-looking statements. In addition, any statements that refer to projections of our future financial performance, our anticipated growth and trends in our businesses, and other characterizations of future events or circumstances are forward-looking statements. Readers are cautioned that these forward-looking statements are only predictions and are subject to risks, uncertainties, and assumptions that are difficult to predict, including those identified below, as well as under Part I, Item 1A. Risk Factors, and elsewhere in our 2011 Annual Report on Form 10-K. Therefore, actual results may differ materially and adversely from those expressed in any forward-looking statements. We undertake no obligation to revise or update any forward-looking statements for any reason.

Executive Level Overview

We provide mission-critical cybersecurity and cyber superiority solutions to defense, intelligence and national security agencies. Our solutions, services and products support the collection, processing, analysis and use of intelligence data and information in the domain of cyberspace. Cyberspace is the global environment of data and information that encompasses all parts of the electromagnetic spectrum in which intelligence data may exist or transmit. See Item 1 Business for a detailed description of our business.

During 2011, we experienced high growth, both organically and through acquisitions, as we were able to establish the Company as a viable and competitive entity within our target market. We acquired three companies during 2011 and expanded our footprint within the intelligence agency market. At the end of 2011, we have active contracts with 11 of the 16 intelligence agencies. We intend to continue our acquisition strategy as we find the right complementary companies at the right price. Organically on a pro forma basis, we grew 8% from 2010 as we have expanded our

services platform and our products have reached the right target markets. This growth was adversely impacted by our Air Force services business that declined

TABLE OF CONTENTS

\$12.6 million on a pro forma basis from 2010 to 2011. Absent this decline, organic revenue grew 16%. We intend to continue on a similar organic growth trajectory in 2012 and beyond.

In 2011, KEYW focused significant energy on the integration and synergy capture of our acquired companies, and while there is still some remaining progress to be made in that effort, we intend to focus much of our 2012 strategy on (1) re-accelerating our organic growth rate, (2) winning new business, and (3) investing in internal technology research and development initiatives to position the company for continued growth in the longer term. A key element of this 2012 strategy is leveraging our multi-INT platform capabilities to further our penetration into the geospatial intelligence (GEOINT), signals intelligence (SIGINT), and airborne intelligence, surveillance, and reconnaissance (airborne ISR) markets with our unique, agile, approach. Additionally, KEYW will continue to look for opportunities to acquire capabilities that further enhance our overall positioning in the markets we serve.

Critical Accounting Policies

The following are the critical accounting policies that require us to make sensitive estimates and assumptions, or that regard matters where further detail will assist the reader in better understanding our business and the results of our operations. We have additional accounting policies included in our audited financial statements contained in Item 15 of this Form 10-K.

The policies that we have included below include:

Revenue Recognition
Cost of Revenues
Inventories
Long-Lived Assets (Excluding Goodwill)
Goodwill
Intangibles
Research and Development Costs
Income Taxes
Share-Based Compensation

Revenue Recognition

We derive the majority of our revenue from time-and-materials, firm-fixed-price, cost-plus-fixed-fee, and cost-plus-award-fee contracts. Revenues from cost reimbursable contracts are recorded as reimbursable costs are incurred, including an estimated share of the applicable contractual fees earned. For performance-based fees under cost reimbursable contracts, we recognize the relevant portion of the expected fee to be awarded by the client at the time such fee can be reasonably estimated, based on factors such as prior award experience and communications with the client regarding performance. For cost reimbursable contracts with performance-based fee incentives, we recognize the relevant portion of the fee upon customer approval. For time-and-materials contracts, revenue is recognized based on billable rates times hours delivered plus materials and other reimbursable costs incurred. For fixed-price production contracts, revenue and cost are recognized at a rate per unit as the units are delivered or by other methods to measure services provided. This method of accounting requires estimating the total revenues and total contract costs of the contract. During the performance of contracts, these estimates are periodically reviewed and revisions are made as required. The affect on revenue and contract profit as a result of these revisions is included in the periods in which the revisions are made. This method can result in the deferral of costs or the deferral of profit on these contracts. Because we assume the risk of performing a fixed-price contract at a set price, the failure to accurately estimate ultimate costs or to control costs during performance of the work could result, and in some instances has

resulted, in reduced profits or losses on such contracts. Estimated losses on contracts at completion are recognized when identified.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Contract revenue recognition inherently involves estimation. Examples of estimates include the contemplated level of effort to accomplish the tasks under the contract, the cost of the effort, and an ongoing assessment of our progress toward completing the contract. From time to time, as part of our management processes, facts develop that require us to revise our estimated total costs or revenue. To the extent that a revised estimate affects contract profit or revenue previously recognized, we record the cumulative effect of the revision in the period in which the facts requiring the revision become known.

In certain circumstances, and based on correspondence with the end customer, management authorizes work to commence or to continue on a contract option, addition or amendment prior to the signing of formal modifications or amendments. We recognize revenue to the extent it is probable that the formal modifications or amendments will be finalized in a timely manner and that it is probable that the revenue recognized will be collected.

All revenue is net of intercompany and intersegment adjustments. All reported revenue belongs to the performing organization.

Cost of Revenues

Cost of revenues consists primarily of compensation expenses for program personnel, the fringe benefits associated with this compensation and other direct expenses incurred to complete programs, including cost of materials and subcontractor efforts.

Inventories

Inventories are valued at the lower of cost (determined on a weighted average basis) or market. Our inventory consists of specialty products that we manufacture on a limited quantity basis for our customers. We manufacture at quantity levels that are projected to be sold in the six month period following production. The Company has not had any products sold below their standard pricing less applicable volume discounts. In 2011, we recorded an inventory reserve for certain products where the market has not developed as we expected.

Long-Lived Assets (Excluding Goodwill)

The Company follows the provisions of FASB ASC Topic 360-10-35, *Impairment or Disposal of Long-Lived Assets* in accounting for long-lived assets such as property and equipment and intangible assets subject to amortization. The guidance requires that long-lived assets be reviewed for impairment whenever events or circumstances indicate that the carrying amount of an asset may not be fully recoverable. An impairment loss may be indicated if the sum of the long-term undiscounted cash flows is less than the carrying amount of the long-lived asset being evaluated. Impairment losses are measured as the difference between the carrying value of long-lived assets and their fair market value based on discounted cash flows of the related assets. Impairment losses are treated as permanent reductions in the carrying amount of the assets. The Company has not recorded any impairments since inception.

Goodwill

Purchase price in excess of the fair value of tangible and identifiable intangible assets acquired and liabilities assumed in a business combination are recorded as goodwill. In accordance with FASB ASC Topic 350-20, *Goodwill*, the Company tests for impairment at least annually, using a two-step approach. Impairment of goodwill is tested at the reporting unit level by comparing the reporting unit's carrying amount, including goodwill, to the fair value of the

reporting unit. The Company operated as a single segment at the time of our annual goodwill impairment testing. The Company began reporting in two segments at the end of 2011. A high level review of goodwill at the segment level at the end of the year did not indicate any goodwill impairment in either segment. The fair value of the reporting unit is estimated using a market capitalization approach. If the carrying amount of the unit exceeds its fair value, goodwill is considered impaired and a second step is performed to measure the amount of impairment loss, if any. The Company performed the test during the fourth quarter of fiscal year 2011 and found no impairment to the carrying value of goodwill. Management has concluded that there have been no events subsequent to the impairment test that would indicate an impairment of goodwill.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Intangibles

Intangible assets consist of the value of customer related intangibles acquired in various acquisitions. Intangible assets are amortized on a straight line basis over their estimated useful lives unless the pattern of usage of the benefits indicates an alternative method is more representative. The useful lives of the intangibles range from one to seven years.

Research and Development

Internally funded research and development expenses are expensed as incurred and are included in cost of operations in the accompanying consolidated statement of operations. In accordance with FASB ASC Topic 730 *Research and Development*, such costs consist primarily of payroll, material, subcontractor and an allocation of overhead costs related to product development. Research and development costs totaled \$2,323,000, \$990,000 and \$585,000 for years ended December 31, 2011, December 31, 2010 and December 31, 2009, respectively.

Income Taxes

Income taxes are accounted for under the asset and liability method. Deferred tax assets and liabilities are recognized for the future tax consequences attributable to differences between the financial statement carrying amounts of existing assets and liabilities and their respective tax bases and operating loss and tax credit carry forwards. Deferred tax assets and liabilities are measured using enacted tax rates expected to apply to taxable income in the years in which those temporary differences are expected to be recovered or settled. The effect on deferred tax assets and liabilities of a change in tax rates is recognized in income in the period that includes the enacted date. We will establish a valuation allowance if we determine that it is more likely than not that a deferred tax asset will not be realized.

For a tax position that meets the more-likely-than-not recognition threshold, the Company initially and subsequently measures the tax liability or benefit as the largest amount that it judges to have a greater than 50% likelihood of being realized upon ultimate settlement with a taxing authority. The liability associated with unrecognized tax benefits is adjusted periodically due to changing circumstances, such as the progress of tax audits, case law developments and new or emerging legislation. Such adjustments are recognized entirely in the period in which they are identified. The effective tax rate includes the net impact of changes in the liability for unrecognized tax obligations or benefits and subsequent adjustments as considered appropriate by management. The Company's policy is to record interest and penalties as an increase in the liability for uncertain tax obligations or benefits and a corresponding increase to the income tax provision. No such adjustments were recorded as of December 31, 2011, December 31, 2010, or December 31, 2009.

Share-Based Compensation

The Company adopted a new stock option plan in December 2009 in conjunction with the corporate reorganization. The Company had originally adopted a stock option plan in 2008. The Company applies the fair value method that requires all share-based payments to employees and non-employee directors, including grants of employee stock options, be expensed over their requisite service period based on their fair value at the grant date, using a prescribed option-pricing model. We use the Black-Scholes option pricing model to value share-based payments. Compensation expense related to share-based awards is recognized on an accelerated basis. The expense recognized is based on the straight-line amortization of each individually vesting piece of a grant. Our typical grant vests 25% at issuance and

25% per year over the next three years. The 25% that vests immediately is also expensed immediately. The part of the grant that vests equally over three years would expense all of the first year vesting in the first twelve months, the second vesting would be expensed over twenty four months and the third tranche would be expensed over thirty six months. The calculated expense is required to be based upon awards that ultimately vest and we have accordingly, reduced the expense by estimated forfeitures.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

The following assumptions were used for option grants during the periods ended December 31, 2011, December 31, 2010, and December 31, 2009.

Dividend Yield The Company has never declared or paid dividends on its common stock and has no plans to do so in the foreseeable future.

Risk-Free Interest Rate Risk-free interest rate is based on U.S. Treasury zero-coupon issues with a remaining term approximating the expected life of the option term assumed at the date of grant.

Expected Volatility Volatility is a measure of the amount by which a financial variable such as a share price has fluctuated (historical volatility) or is expected to fluctuate (expected volatility) during a period. The expected volatility is based on the historical volatility of existing comparable public companies for a period that approximates the estimated life of the options. The Company continues to use comparable public companies due to insufficient trading history of our own stock.

Expected Term of the Options This is the period of time that the options granted are expected to remain unexercised. The Company estimates the expected life of the option term based on the expected tenure of employees and historical experience.

Forfeiture Rate The Company estimates the percentage of options granted that are expected to be forfeited or canceled on an annual basis before stock options become fully vested. The Company uses the forfeiture rate that is a blend of past turnover data and a projection of expected results over the following twelve month period based on projected levels of operations and headcount levels at various classification levels with the Company.

Results of Operations

Our results of operations for the years ended December 31, 2011, 2010 and 2009 were significantly affected by the acquisitions that were completed during those years. In 2009, we acquired three business operations with annual revenue of over \$25 million. In 2010, we continued our acquisitions by acquiring four companies with 2009 revenue in excess of \$85 million. In 2011, we continued our acquisitions by acquiring three companies and one contract with 2010 revenue in excess of \$50 million. The acquisitions are included in our financial results from the date of acquisition forward.

Beginning in the fourth quarter of 2011, we started operating in two segments Services and Integrated Solutions. Accordingly, we are reporting our financial results in aggregate and by segment. Note that our historical financial statements segregated Services and Products and those splits are identical with our new segments.

| OVERALL RESULTS (In thousands) | Year ended December 31, 2011 | | Year ended December 31, 2010 | | Year ended December 31, 2009 | |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|------|---------------------------------|------|---------------------------------|-------|
| Revenue | \$ 190,587 | | \$ 107,988 | | \$ 39,037 | |
| Gross Margin | \$ 56,637 | 30 % | \$ 31,544 | 29 % | \$ 11,119 | 28 % |
| Cost of Operations | \$ 41,399 | 22 % | \$ 27,264 | 25 % | \$ 11,373 | 29 % |
| Intangible Amortization | \$ 13,410 | 7 % | \$ 6,440 | 6 % | \$ 2,055 | 5 % |
| Non-Operating Income (Expense) | \$ 1,075 | 1 % | \$ 20,880 | 19 % | \$ (783) | (2)% |

Revenue

Revenue increased by approximately \$83 million between 2010 and 2011 as a result of the additions of JKA, FASI and FLD in 2011 which contributed \$34 million, the full year impact of Everest, Sycamore, IIT and TAGG, all acquired in 2010, which contributed a net \$36 million more revenue in 2011 than in 2010, our large production contract which contributed \$6 million and the overall growth of the Services business, which contributed \$12 million in 2011 offset in part by a decrease in our Integrated Solutions of \$5 million. Our Services revenue grew due to increased headcount as we continued to expand our positions within certain contracts and new contract wins. Revenue did not grow as significantly as we expected, as we focused on integrating the acquisitions during the first half of the year and did not hire as many staff as we intended. We have refocused on hiring during the fourth quarter of 2011 and the hiring levels have started to return to our expected levels. We continue to have a large backlog of unstaffed positions as we enter 2012.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Integrated Solutions revenue declined due to a combination of several large orders in 2010 that were not replaced in 2011 and the government budget environment in 2011, that created uncertainty with many of our customers regarding available funding. Accordingly, they purchased materially less product during 2011. The current budget environment has not changed significantly in 2012 from 2011 and we are not anticipating material change in our products revenue within the Integrated Solutions segment.

Revenue increased by approximately \$69 million between 2009 and 2010 as a result of the acquisitions of TAGG, IIT, Sycamore and Everest which contributed approximately \$32 million of revenue in 2010, the full year operations of ESD, LEDS and Recon which contributed approximately \$21 million, and the overall growth of our existing business of approximately \$16 million. The expansion of our core business was split between a \$6 million increase in our Integrated Solutions and a \$10 million increase in our Services business. Integrated solutions grew primarily from better name recognition as we became a more established company as well as expanded our product offerings. Services revenue grew due to increased hiring that allowed us to increase our billable staffed positions.

We anticipate that revenue will continue to grow in 2012 both organically and through acquisitions. As we expect to complete an unknown number of acquisitions, we are unable to predict our 2012 revenue. We do expect our revenue to grow at least 15% from 2011 levels without acquisitions.

Gross Margin

Gross margin increased both as a percentage of revenue and in total dollars from 2010 to 2011. The revenue percentage increase was primarily driven by the acquisition of FLD, offset in part by lower margins within the Integrated Solutions segment from the large production contract. Services margins increased slightly in 2011. Gross margin dollars increased as a result of the margin increases previously described, plus increased revenue both from acquisitions and internal growth. We expect gross margins to continue to expand at the consolidated level in 2012 as FLD will be included for the full year.

Gross margin increased slightly from 2009 to 2010 primarily due to the increased contribution of the Integrated Solutions gross margin in 2010 which improved from 29.4% in 2009 to 42% in 2010 partially offset by a reduction in Services gross margin from 28.3% to 27.5% with the addition of TAGG in 2010. The Integrated Solutions margin improved due to the product mix and the maturing of certain products in 2010 where we were able to achieve economies of scale not available in 2009. The Services margin decreased slightly as TAGG gross margins historically have run at 20% whereas the rest of the Company has historically run at approximately 28%. TAGG utilizes a significant amount of subcontract labor which results in lower gross margins.

Cost of Operations

Cost of operations has decreased as a percentage of sales every year since 2009. There are several drivers for this decrease including revenue growth, company structure, and economies of scale. The growth in revenue both organically and through acquisition has significantly exceeded the growth in overhead and general and administrative costs. We anticipate that trend to continue. The second main factor is the design of our corporate structure. The Company, since its inception, has been built for scalability and to operate at a much larger revenue base than it is currently operating. The organizational infrastructure, executives, and managerial staff were put in place very early in the formation of the Company to create an environment that would facilitate growth. Accordingly, the costs of that infrastructure weighed more heavily as a percentage of sales in 2009 and 2010. As we continue to grow, we expect that these costs as a percentage of revenue will continue to decrease. Additionally, as we continue to grow, we expect that our corporate staff will become more fully utilized and incremental increases in revenue will not necessarily

equate to increases in support staff. As we continue to make acquisitions, we anticipate capitalizing on certain inefficiencies, both internally and within our acquisitions, that existed due to the size of the companies.

Another significant component of our operating expense is stock compensation. Every employee in the Company has stock options and some have restricted stock grants. We have seen a significant increase in the costs associated with these equity grants with costs of \$560,000, \$1,920,000 and \$2,829,000 for the twelve months ended December 31, 2009, 2010 and 2011, respectively. The Company utilizes an accelerated method of recognizing expense, acceptable under GAAP, which expenses equity grants more quickly than the

TABLE OF CONTENTS

traditional straight-line expensing. The majority of the equity compensation expense in 2010 and 2011 has been due to acquisitions. We believe that it is important that all employees have an equity stake in our Company and expect to continue issuing equity to new employees. While the increase in equity compensation in 2011 as compared with the preceding two periods was significant, we expect that overall equity compensation expense should decrease as a percentage of revenue without any new acquisitions.

Intangible Amortization

Acquisitions have been a key part of the Company growth story since inception. As of December 31, 2011, we have completed 13 acquisitions and have recorded intangible assets associated with each of these acquisitions. Our intangible amortization expense has increased from \$2.1 million in 2009 to \$6.4 million in 2010 to \$13.4 million in 2011 as a result of our acquisitions during this time. The \$3.8 million of intangibles associated with the FLD acquisition in August 2011 represents the largest single component of our intangible amortization expense in 2011 and barring any new large acquisitions, will be the largest component of intangible amortization expense in 2012. We expect intangible amortization to increase to \$19.4 million in 2012, without any further acquisitions.

Non-Operating Income (Expense)

The 2011 non-operating expense primarily consisted of interest expense related to the 2011 acquisitions of \$907,000.

The 2010 non-operating income was comprised of three main components: (1) a gain recognized from the reduction of the TAGG earn-out, (2) a gain from the clawback of purchase price from the LEDS acquisition, and (3) offsetting interest expense related to the debt incurred from the TAGG and IIT acquisitions.

We originally recorded the estimated equity earn-out expected to be paid to the TAGG owners at the time of acquisition based on TAGG's forecast and operating results at that time. The earn-out is based on actual revenue and gross margin for the two years ended December 31, 2011. During the year, we updated and revised our forecast of TAGG's expected performance and adjusted our anticipated earn-out accordingly. By December 31, 2010, we determined that it was unlikely that TAGG would meet the minimum performance threshold for achieving any earn-out. As a result, we recognized \$21.95 million in income from the write-down of the earn-out in 2010.

The LEDS purchase agreement contained a clawback provision that allowed us to recover certain monies paid for the acquisition of LEDS if certain identified employees did not stay with the Company for a specified amount of time.

Under that agreement, the Company recognized \$600,000 of income from LEDS employee departures in 2010.

During 2010, the Company incurred interest expense related to the purchases of TAGG and IIT. This interest was composed of the interest on the term debt and credit line with Bank of America and the subordinated debt with TAGG and certain shareholders of the Company. The aggregate amount of interest expense recognized from these instruments was \$1.66 million.

| SERVICES SEGMENT RESULTS (In thousands) | Year ended December 31, 2011 | | Year ended December 31, 2010 | | Year ended December 31, 2009 | |
|--|---------------------------------|------|---------------------------------|------|---------------------------------|------|
| Revenue | \$ 159,748 | | \$ 95,665 | | \$ 32,743 | |
| Gross Margin | \$ 44,405 | 28 % | \$ 26,353 | 28 % | \$ 9,268 | 28 % |
| Intangible Amortization | \$ 9,581 | 6 % | \$ 6,440 | 7 % | \$ 2,055 | 6 % |

Revenue

Services revenue increased by approximately \$64 million in 2011 from 2010 from a combination of 2011 acquisitions that added \$18 million of revenue, 2010 acquisitions that added a net \$36 million of revenue, and organic growth that added approximately \$10 million of revenue. Revenue from 2010 acquisitions reflects in part the decrease in our Air Force related work in 2011. Our organic growth has primarily been with our Maryland customer with whom we have increased our prime contract work and expanded our positions on certain subcontracts. We continue to see significant demand for our services, and a key to our continued organic growth is finding and hiring necessary cleared personnel.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

The Services growth from 2009 to 2010 of \$63 million was driven by 2010 acquisitions of \$32 million, 2009 acquisitions of \$21 million and organic growth of \$10 million. The overall corporate growth in 2010 made hiring easier as compared with 2009, and enabled us to fill open positions more easily.

Gross Margin

Services gross margins increased in dollars but remained consistent as a percentage of sales from 2009 to 2011. The increase in dollars is due to the increased revenue as previously discussed. We expect a similar trend to continue in 2012.

Intangible Amortization

All of our acquisitions, with the exception of FLD, have been in the Services segment. The growth in intangible expense reflects those acquisitions and we expect to continue to make acquisitions in the future. Our 2012 intangible amortization will be approximately \$10.2 million, assuming no new acquisitions. Using that same assumption, intangible amortization would drop to the \$6 million range in 2013.

INTEGRATED SOLUTIONS SEGMENT RESULTS (In thousands)

| | Year ended December 31, 2011 | | Year ended December 31, 2010 | | Year ended December 31, 2009 | |
|-------------------------|---------------------------------|------|---------------------------------|------|---------------------------------|------|
| Revenue | \$ 30,839 | | \$ 12,323 | | \$ 6,294 | |
| Gross Margin | \$ 12,232 | 40 % | \$ 5,191 | 42 % | \$ 1,851 | 29 % |
| Intangible Amortization | \$ 3,829 | 12 % | \$ | | \$ | |

Revenue

Integrated Solutions revenue increased by approximately \$18.5 million between 2010 and 2011 primarily as a result of the addition of FLD, accounting for \$15 million in additional revenue, a large production contract, which contributed \$6 million in additional revenue, offset in part by a decline in our products revenue of \$5 million. The large production contract was the first large order for our surface mount technology lab. We have not received any similar orders as we look towards 2012, but we do have a sustaining amount of smaller orders within the segment. Product revenue declined due to a combination of several large orders in 2010 that were not replaced in 2011 and the government budget environment in 2011 that created uncertainty with many of our customers regarding their available funding. Accordingly, they bought considerably less product during 2011. The current budget environment has not changed significantly in 2012 from 2011 and we are not anticipating material change in our products revenue. We expect revenue to continue to grow in 2012 as we will have the full year impact of FLD. The extent of the growth will be determined by any large product orders and new plane contracts in 2012. During 2011, we reserved \$471,000 for certain inventory items where the market did not develop as expected.

The revenue growth for 2009 to 2010 of \$6 million was primarily driven by several large customer orders in 2010, greater acceptance of our products as the Company gained recognition from its start-up in late 2008, and a larger offering of products in 2010. In 2009, we were still in ramp-up mode with regard to full product offerings.

Gross Margin

Gross margin increased in dollars but decreased slightly as a percentage of revenue in 2011 from 2010. The decrease in gross margin percentage is primarily due to the initial delivery of the large production contract and a reserve taken against certain inventory items as the market did not develop as expected. Our first deliveries of any type of product result generally in lower margin than subsequent runs due to economies of scale and experienced gained in the production process. The addition of FLD has offset some of the lower margins described above. Total gross margin dollars increased due to the increased revenue partially offset by the lower margin percentage. We expect gross margin percentage to increase in 2012 but any increase is dependent on normal operations of our air component and the absence of new large product runs.

Intangible Amortization

The acquisition of FLD represents the only intangibles associated with Integrated Solutions as the remainder of the business has been internally developed. The FLD intangibles are being amortized over 29 months and will be completely amortized, barring any additional acquisitions, at the end of 2013.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Liquidity and Capital Resources

At December 31, 2011, we had approximately \$1.3 million in cash and cash equivalents. We experienced several significant cash events during 2011, including four acquisitions, restructuring our debt agreements, and stock repurchases.

Cash from Operations

Operations provided approximately \$10.3 million in cash during 2011. This amount primarily consisted of net income plus non-cash adjustments for depreciation, amortization and stock compensation partially offset by increased working capital needs. Working capital consumed about \$4.5 million for increased receivables and the pay down of the outstanding accounts payable related to a large production contract from December 31, 2010. As we continue to grow, our working capital needs will increase accordingly, particularly with respect to accounts receivable. The timing of payments will also have an impact on the liability balances similar to 2011 when we moved the employee bonus payments to December from January. Our need for additional working capital will be determined by our method and volume of growth. Growing through self-performed labor will require more working capital than growing using subcontractors, but we expect self-performed labor should be a more profitable alternative than using subcontractors. The main difference for cash flow is that employees are generally paid within two weeks of incurring costs, whereas subcontractors are generally paid within 30 days of receiving an invoice.

We had a number of non-cash adjustments to our net income in 2011 including intangible amortization, stock compensation expense and an increase in depreciation from the FLD acquisition. Intangible amortization was approximately \$13.4 million in 2011 and is expected to increase in 2012 due to the full year impact of our 2011 acquisitions, less any reduction in earlier year acquisition amortization. We expect the intangible amortization, without any additional acquisitions, to be approximately \$19 million in 2012. We believe that all employees should have an ownership stake in the Company. Accordingly, we grant all new employees, whether new hires or employees acquired via acquisition, options in the company. Our significant growth, both organically and through acquisition, has increased our stock compensation expense to \$2.8 million in 2011. We use an accelerated method of expensing stock options such that most of the expense is recorded during the first year of the options. The combination of these transactions and other significantly less material non-cash adjustments to net income brought our net income after non-cash adjustments to \$18.9 million for 2011.

We carry an inventory balance that is normally approximately \$6 million. The inventory balance may increase or decrease significantly in any period based on sales, orders and breadth of product lines. We do not carry significant quantities of specific products, rather we build products based on specific orders and at production runs that enable us to gain economies of scale. Our inventory carrying balance is reflective of our incurred cost and not expected sales prices or revenue to be derived from sales. It is our intention to continue this inventory management practice in 2012.

Investing and Financing

During 2011, we spent approximately \$58.6 million in cash plus equity consideration to complete four acquisitions. This cash was ultimately supplied by our revolving credit facility that was renewed in February 2011. We expect our property and equipment purchases to increase in 2012 as we expand our aircraft operations and need additional aircraft. We have an open stock repurchase plan for up to 1.6 million shares at December 31, 2011. Cash will be needed to fund any purchases under this plan.

Credit Facility

At the end of 2011, we had a \$65 million credit facility with a trio of banks led by Bank of America that allowed us to choose interest rates anywhere from daily up to a six month lock. The balance at December 31, 2011 was \$49.5 million. On February 28, 2011, we replaced our then-existing credit facility with a new \$50 million credit facility that includes an accordion feature allowing for an additional \$25 million in borrowing. In conjunction with the FLD acquisition in August 2011, we increased the credit facility \$65 million and reloaded the accordion for \$25 million. The credit facility is a 3 year agreement and is structured as a multi-bank facility with Bank of America as lead bank.

The borrowing availability under this facility is based on KEYW's Total Leverage Ratio which is a relationship between Funded Indebtedness to

TABLE OF CONTENTS

EBITDA. When drawing funds on this facility we have the option of choosing between a Euro Rate Loan which is based on the British Bankers Association LIBOR or a Base Rate Loan which is based on the higher of (a) the Federal Funds Rate plus ½ of 1.0%, (b) the Prime Rate, or (c) The Eurodollar Rate plus 1.0%. If we selected the Euro Rate Loan the actual applicable rate would be 200 to 300 basis points above the stated rate depending on where we fall on our most recent quarterly calculation of our Total Leverage Ratio. If we selected the Base Rate Loan the actual applicable rate would be 100 to 200 basis points above the stated rate depending on where we fall on our most recent quarterly calculation of our Total Leverage Ratio. We are able to lock in our selected interest rates for periods of up to six months. The available balance at December 31, 2011 under this credit facility was \$15.5 million plus the accordion.

Outlook

At December 31, 2011, our current ratio is negative due to the debt we have incurred from the 2011 acquisitions. All of our debt is on our revolving credit facility that matures in February 2014. We believe our cash from operations will be sufficient to service the debt and to meet our financial obligations.

We expect that our 2012 cash flow from operations will be positive. As discussed above, the manner in which we staff our contracts will impact the degree of working capital investment required to fuel our growth. Included in our net income are several significant non-cash transactions that would be an add-back to net income when calculating our cash flow from operations including stock compensation expense, amortization of intangibles and depreciation of fixed assets. We expect that the dollar value of those expenses to continue to be in the \$21 – \$23 million dollar range without any additional acquisitions during 2012. Our overall expectation is that adjusted EBITDA will be approximately 11 – 12% of our 2012 revenue. See discussion of Adjusted EBITDA in Item 6 of this Form 10-K.

We have increased the size of our available financing under the new debt facility in anticipation of acquiring new companies that are a strategic fit and enhance our corporate platform. It is our goal to include an equity component in our acquisitions (20% is our normal target equity component of total purchase price) and the amount of equity we include in any 2012 acquisitions will impact our available cash and credit. The pace and size of any acquisitions will determine how much, if any, of our available credit facility we utilize during the year.

We intend to invest in several potential growth areas in 2012 that may require us to expend more research and development dollars than we have historically. While we have factored those expenses into our adjusted EBITDA expectations above, these expenses may not be incurred evenly throughout the year.

After we went public in 2010, employees and investors began to exercise their options and warrants. Some of these exercises were done cashlessly but other exercises were done by paying cash for their shares. We are unable to forecast what the employee and investor activity will be in 2012 with regard to these instruments. The total potential value of these instruments, if all exercised for cash, would be approximately \$32 million.

Contractual Obligations and Commitments

The following summarizes our contractual obligations at December 31, 2011:

| Total | Less than one year | 1 | 3 years 3 | 5 years | More than 5 years |
|----------------|-----------------------|---|-----------|---------|----------------------|
| (In thousands) | | | | | |

| | | | | | |
|-------------------------------|-----------|-----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Facilities/Office space | \$ 10,719 | \$ 2,037 | \$ 3,828 | \$ 3,333 | \$ 1,521 |
| Office equipment | 88 | 64 | 24 | | |
| Total Operating Leases | \$ 10,807 | \$ 2,101 | \$ 3,852 | \$ 3,333 | \$ 1,521 |
| Debt | 49,500 | 49,500 | | | |
| Total Contractual Obligations | \$ 60,307 | \$ 51,601 | \$ 3,852 | \$ 3,333 | \$ 1,521 |

Off Balance Sheet Arrangements

We do not have any off balance sheet arrangements.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Item 7A. QUANTITATIVE AND QUALITATIVE DISCLOSURES ABOUT MARKET RISK

Our financial position is exposed to several risks including interest rate risk and credit risk. We do not use any derivative financial instruments to manage currency exchange rate risk, interest rate risk, equity market or commodity price risk.

Currency Exchange Rates

We conduct our business exclusively in U.S. dollars. In the rare instance where we purchase goods internationally, our invoices or accounts payable vouchers are denominated in U.S. dollars. All of our revenue is transacted in U.S. dollars as well as substantially all of our operating expenditures and capital purchases. Because of the services we sell, we are not subjected to fluctuations when the U.S. dollar either strengthens or weakens relative to other currencies because, for the most part, the U.S. Government cannot go overseas to purchase similar services.

Interest Rates

We do not maintain an investment portfolio that would expose us to interest rate risk associated with fixed income securities. Nor do we participate in any fixed-rate debt instruments that would require us to hedge interest rate risks with offsetting interest rate swaps. The interest rates on our debt are affected by changes in market interest rates. All outstanding balances under our Term Loan, and any amounts that may be borrowed under our Revolving Facility, are subject to interest rate fluctuations.

Debt

At the end of 2011, we had a \$65 million credit facility with a trio of banks led by Bank of America that allowed us to choose interest rates anywhere from daily up to a six month lock. The balance at December 31, 2011 was \$49.5 million. On February 28, 2011, KEYW replaced the then-existing credit facility with a new \$50 million credit facility that includes an accordion feature allowing for an additional \$25 million in borrowing. In conjunction with the FLD acquisition in August 2011, the Company increased the credit facility to \$65 million and reloaded the accordion for \$25 million. The credit facility is a 3 year agreement and is structured as a multi-bank facility with Bank of America as lead bank. The borrowing availability under this facility is based on KEYW's Total Leverage Ratio which is a relationship between Funded Indebtedness to EBITDA. When drawing funds on this facility we have the option of choosing between a Euro Rate Loan which is based on the British Bankers Association LIBOR or a Base Rate Loan which is based on the higher of (a) the Federal Funds Rate plus ½ of 1.0%, (b) the Prime Rate, or (c) The Eurodollar Rate plus 1.0%. If we selected the Euro Rate Loan the actual applicable rate would be 200 to 300 basis points above the stated rate depending on where we fall on our most recent quarterly calculation of our Total Leverage Ratio. If we selected the Base Rate Loan the actual applicable rate would be 100 to 200 basis points above the stated rate depending on where we fall on our most recent quarterly calculation of our Total Leverage Ratio. We are able to lock in our selected interest rates for periods of up to six months.

Equity Price Risk

We do not currently own nor have we ever owned any marketable equity investments to include marketable equity securities and equity derivative instruments such as warrants and options. Therefore, since we do not currently own investments that are subject to market price volatility our equity price risk is very low.

Item 8. FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND SUPPLEMENTARY DATA

See Item 15(a)(1) in Part IV of this Form 10-K.

Item 9. CHANGES IN AND DISAGREEMENTS WITH ACCOUNTANTS ON ACCOUNTING AND FINANCIAL DISCLOSURE

None.

44

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Item 9A.

CONTROLS AND PROCEDURES

Disclosure Controls and Procedures

Based on management's evaluation (with the participation of our Chief Executive Officer (CEO) and Chief Financial Officer (CFO)), as of the end of the period covered by this report, our CEO and CFO have concluded that our disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e) under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the Exchange Act)), are effective to provide reasonable assurance that information required to be disclosed by us in reports that we file or submit under the Exchange Act is recorded, processed, summarized, and reported within the time periods specified in SEC rules and forms, and is accumulated and communicated to management, including our principal executive officer and principal financial officer, as appropriate, to allow timely decisions regarding required disclosure.

Management's Annual Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

Our management is responsible for establishing and maintaining adequate internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f) under the Exchange Act) to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of our financial reporting and the preparation of consolidated financial statements for external purposes in accordance with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles.

Management assessed our internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2011, the end of our fiscal year.

Management based its assessment on criteria established in Internal Control – Integrated Framework issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission. Management's assessment included evaluation of elements such as the design and operating effectiveness of key financial reporting controls, process documentation, accounting policies, and our overall control environment.

Based on our assessment, management has concluded that our internal control over financial reporting was effective as of the end of the fiscal year. We reviewed the results of management's assessment with the audit committee of our board of directors.

Attestation Report of the Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm

The effectiveness of our internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2011 has been audited by Grant Thornton LLP, our independent registered public accounting firm, who also audited our consolidated financial statements included in this Annual Report on Form 10-K, as stated in their report which appears with our accompanying consolidated financial statements.

Changes in Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

There were no changes to our internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Rules 13a-15(f) and 15-d-15(f) under the Exchange Act) that occurred during the fourth quarter of 2011 that have materially affected, or are reasonably likely to materially affect, our internal control over financial reporting.

Inherent Limitations on the Effectiveness of Controls

Our management, including the CEO and CFO, does not expect that our disclosure controls or our internal control over financial reporting will prevent or detect all error and all fraud. A control system, no matter how well designed and operated, can provide only reasonable, not absolute, assurance that the control system's objectives will be met. The design of a control system must reflect the fact that there are resource constraints, and the benefits of controls must be considered relative to their costs. Further, because of the inherent limitations in all control systems, no evaluation of controls can provide absolute assurance that misstatements due to error or fraud will not occur or that all control issues and instances of fraud, if any, have been detected. The design of any system of controls is based in part on certain assumptions about the likelihood of future events, and there can be no assurance that any design will succeed in achieving its stated goals under all potential future conditions. Projections of any evaluation of the effectiveness of controls to future periods are subject to risks. Over time, controls may become inadequate because of changes in conditions or deterioration in the degree of compliance with policies or procedures.

Item 9B.

Other Information

None.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

PART III

Item 10. DIRECTORS, EXECUTIVE OFFICERS AND CORPORATE GOVERNANCE

Directors and Executive Officers

Our executive officers and directors, and their respective ages and positions, are set forth below.

| Name | Age | Position |
|----------------------|-----|---|
| Leonard E. Moodispaw | 69 | President; Chief Executive Officer and Chairman of the Board of Directors |
| Kimberly J. DeChello | 50 | Chief Administrative Officer and Secretary |
| John E. Krobath | 44 | Chief Financial Officer |
| Mark A. Willard | 52 | Chief Impact Officer |
| Edwin M. Jaehne | 59 | Chief Strategy Officer |
| William I. Campbell | 67 | Director |
| Pierre A. Chao | 45 | Director |
| John G. Hannon | 74 | Director |
| Kenneth A. Minihan | 68 | Director |
| Arthur L. Money | 72 | Director |
| Caroline S. Pisano | 45 | Director |

Set forth below is biographical information for our directors and executive officers.

Len Moodispaw has served as the Chief Executive Officer (CEO), President & Chairman of the board of directors of KEYW since it began operations on August 4, 2008 and is the founder of KEYW. Prior to the founding of KEYW, Mr. Moodispaw was President and Chief Executive Officer for Essex Corporation, from 2000 until January 2007, and Chairman of the board of directors of Essex from 2005 to January 2007. Essex provided advanced signal, image, information processing, information assurance and cybersecurity solutions, primarily for U.S. Government intelligence and defense customers, as well as for commercial customers. In 2007, Essex was acquired by Northrop Grumman, where Mr. Moodispaw served as a Vice President, responsible for managing Essex as a subsidiary within Northrop Grumman Mission Systems from January 2007 to July 2008.

Mr. Moodispaw also served as Chief Operating Officer of Essex Corporation from 1998 to 2000. Prior to that time, he was President of ManTech Advanced Systems International, Inc., a subsidiary of ManTech International Corporation. Prior to his time with ManTech Advanced Systems International, Inc., Mr. Moodispaw served in several positions of the former Essex subsidiary, System Engineering and Development Corporation, including president, chief administrative officer and general counsel.

From 1965 to 1978, Mr. Moodispaw was a senior manager in the National Security Agency (NSA) and later engaged in the private practice of law. Mr. Moodispaw is the founder of the Security Affairs Support Association (now known as INSA) that brings government and industry together to solve problems of mutual interest. He also serves as the chairman of the proxy board of the VT US, a subsidiary of Babcock, a public U.K. company. He also serves on proxy boards for KLAS, LTD and Segovia Inc.

Mr. Moodispaw earned a Bachelor of Science degree in Business Administration from the American University in Washington, D.C., a Master of Science degree in Business Administration from George Washington University in

Washington, D.C., and a Juris Doctorate degree in Law from the University of Baltimore, Maryland.

Mr. Moodispaw's history with our company and leadership role since its founding has provided him with unique qualifications to serve as the Chairman of our board of directors. He previously served as President, Chief Executive Officer and Chairman of the board of directors of Essex, a former public company in our industry. His prior managerial experience at other companies in our industry and work with and for government agencies such as the NSA augments his range of knowledge and gives him experience on which he can draw in leading our company.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Kim DeChello has served as the Chief Administrative Officer and Secretary of KEYW since its founding in 2008. Ms. DeChello is responsible for corporate administration, human resources, recruiting, stock administration and assists with mergers and acquisitions and ethics and compliance. She is responsible for developing company policies that comply with regulations and that reflect management philosophy and culture. She participates with the CEO and other executives in formulating current and long-range plans, objectives and policies. As Corporate Secretary she has a wide range of responsibilities including administration of critical corporate matters. Prior to this, she was the Chief Administrative Officer at Essex Corporation, which she joined in May 1987. At Essex she served in various administrative and management capacities. She was elected Vice President in December 2003, appointed Corporate Secretary in January 1998 and Chief Administrative Officer in November 1997. She served in these positions at Essex through July 2008. Ms. DeChello received a Master of Science degree in Human Resources Management in 2000 from the University of Maryland. Ms. DeChello also holds an Associate of Arts degree in Accounting and a Bachelor of Science degree in Criminal Justice/Criminology from the University of Maryland. She enjoys dancing and bird watching.

John Krobath has served as the Chief Financial Officer of KEYW since joining in May 2009. Mr. Krobath is responsible for all accounting and finance activities of a government contracting company, DCAA cost structures and compliance, treasury management, and budgeting. Prior to joining KEYW, he was the Chief Financial Officer and/or Controller for Horne International from September 2005 to May 2009. Horne International is a publicly traded government contracting company consisting of four diverse international operating companies and one holding company. From 1993 to 2004, Mr. Krobath held financial positions of increasing responsibility, including positions as Finance Manager, Controller, Manager of Business Operations, and Director of Financial Operations, at several companies. He supported several defense contractors during that time including ITT Industries and Kratos Defense and Security Solutions. Mr. Krobath holds a Bachelor of Science degree in Business Administration in Accounting from James Madison University in Harrisonburg, VA and a Master of Science degree in Business Administration in Finance from George Mason University in Fairfax, VA. He enjoys sports and the outdoors. He believes that preparation is the key to opportunity.

Mark Willard has served as the Chief Impact Officer of KEYW since its founding in August of 2008. In this position, he has played a key role in developing a strong operations team. In his current role he is responsible for ensuring that the goals for revenue and profit are met and assists the CEO in formulating current and long-range plans, objectives and policies. He provides leadership to senior management related to organization, business development and financial management and ensures a clarity of objectives and focus for senior managers and operations personnel. He has over 30 years of multi disciplined management experience related to systems development, operation and life cycle support. Mr. Willard has played a key role in building an engineering capability from the ground up at four companies focused on supporting the Intelligence Community. After eight years of military service he joined ManTech and served as the Vice President of Columbia, MD Operations, responsible for building the company from 30 to over 300 personnel providing engineering services to the National Security Agency. He transitioned to Windermere in 1998. As one of Windermere's first employees, he helped build a well established engineering development and systems integration company. Windermere was acquired by Essex Corporation in 2005 and Mr. Willard remained at the company and served as the Vice President of the Engineering & Technology Sector. When Essex Corporation was acquired by Northrop Grumman, Mr. Willard continued to build the Engineering & Technology Sector and was responsible for over 400 personnel providing services to the major Intelligence Community agencies, as well as special military. Mr. Willard served at Northrop Grumman in this capacity until his employment with KEYW in 2008. Mr. Willard has a Bachelor of Science degree in Management Sciences and has completed coursework toward a Master of Science degree in Technology Management at the University of Maryland, University College. He proudly raised 3 daughters on lessons learned from Seinfeld episodes, and is looking forward to opening our first warm climate ocean-front office someday.

Ed Jaehne joined KEYW in June 2009 as the Chief Strategy Officer. As Chief Strategy Officer, Mr. Jaehne is focused on innovation and the strategic growth of KEYW, expanding on existing technology and capabilities, and in communicating KEYW's strategy, capabilities, and value to all stakeholders. He serves as KEYW's Investor Relations Officer, working closely with the CEO and CFO to ensure effective communications with the investment community. Prior to joining KEYW, Mr. Jaehne served as Vice President and Chief Strategy

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Officer at Essex Corporation, from 2003 to 2009. He is a veteran entrepreneur with over 20 years of international experience as an executive of information technology companies. He is experienced in creating rapid growth companies as well as in the strategic acquisition and merger of companies to form strong solutions focused companies in both the communications and government markets. From 2000 until 2003, he operated a consulting sole proprietorship providing services to clients, including Essex. From 1996 until 2000 he served as either President or Chief Operating Officer of several information technology companies, where he led several successful mergers and acquisitions. He started his first company, Jaehne Associates, LTD (an information security consultancy), in 1983, which he sold in 1988 to ManTech International, Inc. From 1988 until 1996, he served as President of ManTech Strategic Associates, Ltd. In 1975, he earned two Bachelor of Arts degrees in Physics and Russian from the University of Utah. Mr. Jaehne continued at the University of Utah to earn a Master of Arts degree in Physics in 1976. In 1977, he earned a Master of Arts degree in History and Philosophy of Science at the University of Toronto, Toronto, Canada. He enjoys renovating houses and challenging bulging bureaucracies wherever he finds them.

Bill Campbell has been a director at KEYW since July 16, 2009. Mr. Campbell is currently a Senior Advisor to the Chairman for JPMorgan Chase & Co. where he was most recently Chairman of Chase Card Services, the nation's second largest credit card organization. From 2005 to 2007 he served as Chairman of Visa International, leading the organization to its IPO in 2008, the largest in U.S. history. With an extensive consumer products and financial services management background, Mr. Campbell also serves as President of Sanoch Management, a consulting and investment firm for financial companies, start-ups, and venture capital firms. Prior to his executive roles at JPMorgan Chase and its predecessors, and the formation of Sanoch Management, Mr. Campbell oversaw Citigroup's Global Consumer Business, including global branch banking and credit cards. He became Chief Executive Officer of Global Citibank in 1996 and Chief Executive Officer of Citigroup's Global Consumer Business a year later. Before joining Citicorp in 1995, Mr. Campbell spent 28 years at Philip Morris, including five years as Chief Executive Officer of Philip Morris USA. He began his career in Canada in brand management in 1967 and eventually served as President of the Asian region for Philip Morris, EVP of Marketing and Sales for Philip Morris USA, and EVP of Strategic Planning for Philip Morris Companies. He currently serves as a director to the following privately held companies: BTI Systems, Inc., First Beverage Group, Focus Financial Partners LLC, Intervolve, Inc., LeadDog Marketing Group, Houghton Mifflin Harcourt, Mu Sigma, Inc. and Syncapse. Mr. Campbell earned a Bachelor's degree in Economics from the University of Alberta in 1965 and a Master's degree in Business Administration from the University of Western Ontario in 1967.

Mr. Campbell's business experiences in a diverse group of major public companies, including service as the CEO of Philip Morris USA and in numerous executive positions in the financial services industry, gives our board a perspective on national and global economic developments and valued experience in the operations of large organizations.

Pierre Chao has been a director at KEYW since October 27, 2010. Mr. Chao is a Managing Partner and co-founder of Renaissance Strategic Advisors. From 2003 to 2007, Mr. Chao was the Director of Defense-Industrial Initiatives at the Center for Strategic and International Studies, a Washington D.C. based, non-partisan defense and foreign policy think tank. From 1999 to 2003, Mr. Chao was a managing director and senior aerospace/defense analyst at Credit Suisse First Boston (CSFB), where he was responsible for following the U.S. and global aerospace/defense industry. He remained a CSFB independent senior adviser with the Equity Research group and then Investment Banking from 2003 to 2006. Prior to joining CFSB, Mr. Chao was the senior aerospace/defense analyst at Morgan Stanley Dean Witter from 1995 to 1999 and he was the senior aerospace/defense industry analyst at Smith Barney during 1994. Prior to his career as a Wall Street analyst, Mr. Chao was a director at JSA International, a Boston/Paris-based management-consulting firm that focused on the aerospace/defense industry. Mr. Chao was also a co-founder of JSA Research, an equity research boutique specializing in the aerospace/defense industry. Before signing on with JSA, he worked in the New York and London offices of Prudential-Bache Capital Funding as a mergers and acquisitions

banker focusing on aerospace/defense.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Mr. Chao brings over 25 years of management consulting, investment banking and policy expertise in the aerospace/defense industry. Mr. Chao earned dual Bachelor of Science degrees in Political Science and Management Science from the Massachusetts Institute of Technology (MIT). He is a holder of the right to use the Chartered Financial Analyst designation.

John Hannon has been a director at KEYW since August 22, 2008. Previously he served as a Director of Essex from September 2000 to 2007. From early 2000 to 2002, Mr. Hannon was the managing member of Networking Ventures, L.L.C., a privately held company that invested in technology companies. From 1979 to March 2000, Mr. Hannon served as the Chief Executive Officer of Pulse Engineering, Inc. an information security and signals processing company which was sold in March 2000. Mr. Hannon started his business career in 1963 after serving in the United States Marine Corps. Since that time, he has been involved in numerous entrepreneurial ventures. He is a past Director of the Armed Forces Communications and Electronics Association.

Mr. Hannon's significant institutional knowledge of our company provides valuable insight to our board. His prior managerial experience and military service brings an enhanced understanding of government contract focused business to board deliberations.

Ken Minihan (Lt. General (Ret) USAF) has been a director at KEYW since August 22, 2008. Lt. General Minihan is a Managing Director of Paladin Capital Group and is focused on the development and implementation of new investment opportunities for Paladin's Homeland Security Fund. Prior to joining Paladin, Lt. General Minihan was the 14th Director of the National Security Agency (NSA)/Central Security Service. While at the NSA, he was instrumental in the definition and implementation of the National Information Assurance Program. During his military service, Lt. General Minihan developed extensive experience in making new technologies operational and implementing leading edge services and products in a competitive environment where lives were often at risk. During the last twenty years of the Cold War and the transition to the Information Age, he was instrumental in the definition and selection of technology solutions to solve many difficult national security information needs. Throughout that time, Lt. General Minihan helped set the performance standards for information enterprise operations. Lt. General Minihan was the most recent Chairman and President of the Security Affairs Support Association (now known as INSA), which focuses on shared government and industry national intelligence and technology challenges. He also is a member of the Air Force Association, the National Military Intelligence Association and other national organizations. He has substantial experience in capital raising, enterprise operations, business development and business readiness assurance. He devotes considerable attention to and consults on national security affairs. Lt. General Minihan has a Bachelor of Arts degree from Florida State University, a Master of Arts degree from the Naval Postgraduate School, and has completed executive development programs at the University of Illinois and Harvard University. Among his awards and decorations are the National Security Medal, the Defense Distinguished Service Medal, the Bronze Star, the National Intelligence Distinguished Service Medal, and the Legion of Merit. He serves as a Director on the following boards: BAE Systems, Inc., ManTech International Corporation, Lacent Government Solutions, Lexis Nexis Special Services, American Government Solutions and CGI Federal.

Lt. General Minihan's depth of knowledge from his military service and as a director of the NSA brings valuable expertise to our board. Further, his business experience with Paladin Capital Group brings industry expertise to our board that is compounded by his public sector service.

Art Money has been a director at KEYW since August 22, 2008. Previously, he served as a Director of Essex Corporation from January 2003 to January 2007. He is currently President of ALM Consulting specializing in command, control, and communications, intelligence, signal processing, and information processing. Mr. Money served as the Assistant Secretary of Defense for Command, Control, Communication and Intelligence (C3I) from October 1999 to April 2001. Prior to his Senate confirmation in that role, he was the Senior Civilian Official, Office of

the Assistant Secretary of Defense for C3I from February 1998. Mr. Money also served as the Chief Information Officer for the Department of Defense from 1998 to 2001. From 1996 to 1998, he served as Assistant Secretary of the Air Force for Research, Development and Acquisition, and as CIO for the Air Force. He has received distinguished public service awards from the U.S. Department of Defense (Bronze Palm), the U.S. Air Force, and the U.S. Navy.

Prior to his government service, Mr. Money

TABLE OF CONTENTS

held senior management positions (including President from 1989 to 1995) with ESL Inc., a subsidiary of TRW, and the TRW Avionics and Surveillance Group. Mr. Money serves on numerous United States Government panels, boards and commissions. He currently serves on the board of Electronic Warfare Associates, Inc., NovoDynamics, Inc., Nexsan Corporation and VirtualAgility. Mr. Money received a Bachelor of Science degree in Mechanical Engineering from San Jose State University in 1965, a Master of Science degree in Mechanical Engineering from University of Santa Clara in 1970 and attended the Harvard Executive Security Program in 1985 and the Program for Senior Executives at the Massachusetts Institute of Technology in 1988.

Mr. Money's service in the intelligence sector and on the boards of numerous public companies and with sophisticated advisory groups, combined with his prior management experience in the private sector, brings a breadth of knowledge to our board.

Caroline Pisano has been a director at KEYW since August 22, 2008. Previously, she was a Director of Essex Corporation from September 2000 through January 2003 and served as General Counsel and Vice President of Finance of Essex from January 2003 to June 2004. From April 2000 through December 2002, Ms. Pisano was a member of Networking Ventures, L.L.C. From August 1996 to March 2000, Ms. Pisano served as General Counsel and Chief Financial Officer of Pulse Engineering, Inc., an information security and signal processing company which was sold in March 2000. From August 1992 to July 1996, Ms. Pisano served as a senior transactional attorney with the law firm of Wechsler, Selzer, and Gurvitch, Chartered. From June 1988 to August 1990, Ms. Pisano, was a certified public accountant, practiced public accounting and specialized in high tech and biotech companies. Ms. Pisano received her Juris Doctorate degree from the Washington College of Law at the American University in Washington, D.C. Ms. Pisano graduated Magna Cum Laude with a Bachelor of Science degree in Accounting from the University of Maryland. Although Ms. Pisano is an attorney and an accountant she likes to follow Jimmy Buffett's advice and say what you mean, mean what you say. Ms. Pisano has four children and enjoys volunteering at her children's public schools.

Ms. Pisano's significant institutional knowledge of our company's field of work gives our board valuable insight into our operations. Her prior managerial experience brings insightful business knowledge to bear on our board deliberations.

Section 16(a) Beneficial Ownership Reporting Compliance

Based solely upon a review of Forms 3 and Forms 4 furnished to the Company pursuant to Rule 16a-3 under the Exchange Act during its most recent fiscal year and Forms 5 with respect to its most recent fiscal year, the Company believes that all such forms required to be filed pursuant to Section 16(a) of the Exchange Act were timely filed by the respective reporting persons during the fiscal year ended December 31, 2011, except that Mr. Moodispaw filed a Form 4 relating to one transaction one day late.

Code of Ethics

KEYW has adopted a code of business conduct and ethics applicable to all of our officers including our CEO and CFO, directors, and employees. A copy of that code is available on our corporate website at www.keywcorp.com. The policies and procedures address a wide array of professional conduct, including, but not limited to:

Conduct
Public Disclosure

Political Contributions, Activities and Public Positions
Government Officials and Company Personnel

Edgar Filing: KEYW HOLDING CORP - Form 10-K

| | |
|------------------------------|---|
| Legal Compliance | Payments to Employees of Customers or Suppliers |
| Government Business | Conflict of Interest |
| Company Records and Accounts | Compliance with Tax and Currency Laws |
| Insider Trading | Time Recording |
| Vigilant Reporting | Reporting of Violations |
| Indoctrination | |

50

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Any person may receive a copy of this Code of Ethics at no charge by contacting the Company's Chief Administrative Officer via mail, email to corporatesecretary@keywcorp.com or by phone at 443-270-5300.

Employees with complaints or concerns may report these through the KEYW OpenBoard which provides an anonymous and confidential method for reporting any issues or concerns. Employees may present concerns anonymously through OpenBoard at 866-265-3857. Confidential reports also may be submitted by mail addressed to the Corporate Secretary for delivery to the board of directors, submitted online at <https://www.openboard.info/keyw/index.cfm> or by e-mail at keyw@openboard.info.

Changes to Procedures for Security Holder Recommendation of Nominees

During the last fiscal year there were no changes to the procedures by which security holders may recommend nominees to the Company's board of directors.

Audit Committee

The Company has a separately-designated standing audit committee established in accordance with Section 3(a)(58)(A) of the Exchange Act. Our audit committee is comprised of Caroline Pisano, Art Money, and John Hannon. Ms. Pisano is the chairperson of our audit committee.

Audit Committee Financial Expert

Our board of directors has determined that Ms. Pisano qualifies as an audit committee financial expert under the SEC rules implementing Section 407 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002. In addition, our board of directors has determined that Ms. Pisano is an independent director under the listing standards of The NASDAQ Stock Market and is independent pursuant to Rule 10A-3 of the Exchange Act.

Board Composition

The biographical information presented above discusses the specific experience, qualifications, attributes and skills contributing to our conclusion that each director should serve as a member of our board. Our goal in selecting board members is to compose leadership that has a broad base of knowledge and experience targeted to our business and industry, which allows our board to engage in forthright discussion about our strategies, risks and plans as a company.

Board members who have an investment stake in our company, either individually or as executives of entities that comprise some of our significant stockholders, have interests that are aligned with our company's desire to grow and prosper. We believe that each board member has demonstrated business acumen and an ability to exercise sound and ethical judgment, as well as a commitment of service to our company and to our board of directors during the period leading up to this filing. Finally, we value their significant experience on other public company boards of directors and board committees, in government agencies, and in private companies, which when aggregated as a full board we feel provides the level of expertise necessary in directing our company.

Board Committees

Our board of directors has established an audit committee, a compensation committee, an ethics committee, and a nominating and corporate governance committee, with each committee having the composition and responsibilities described below effective upon the completion of this offering. The members of each committee are appointed by our board of directors.

Audit Committee

Our audit committee is comprised of Caroline Pisano, Art Money, and John Hannon. Ms. Pisano is the chairperson of our audit committee. Our board of directors has determined that each member of the audit committee meets the financial literacy requirements under the rules and regulations of the NASDAQ and that Ms. Pisano qualifies as an audit committee financial expert under the SEC rules implementing Section 407 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002. In addition, our board of directors has determined that each member of

TABLE OF CONTENTS

our audit committee is an independent director under the listing standards of The NASDAQ Stock Market and is independent pursuant to Rule 10A-3 of the Exchange Act. As provided for in the committee's charter, as approved by our board of directors, our audit committee is responsible for, among other things:

Determining the appointment, compensation, retention and oversight of our independent registered public accounting firm, and approving the audit and non-audit services to be performed by our independent registered public accounting firm;

Evaluating the qualifications, performance and independence of our independent registered public accounting firm;

Overseeing our accounting and financial reporting processes and the audits of our financial statements; and
Reviewing and assessing the qualitative aspects of our financial reporting, our processes to manage business and financial risk, and our compliance with significant applicable legal, ethical and regulatory requirements as they relate to financial statements or accounting matters.

Compensation Committee

Our compensation committee is comprised of Art Money, Bill Campbell and John Hannon. Mr. Money is the chairperson of our compensation committee. As provided for in the committee's charter, as approved by our board of directors, our compensation committee is responsible for, among other things:

Reviewing and recommending KEYW's general policy regarding executive compensation;
Reviewing and recommending compensation for our chief executive officer and our other executive officers, including annual base salary, annual incentive bonus (including the specific goals required to receive an annual incentive bonus and the amount of any such annual incentive bonus), equity compensation and any other benefits or compensation;

Reviewing and recommending any employment-related agreements, severance arrangements and change-of-control arrangements and similar agreements/arrangements for our executive officers;

Reviewing and recommending compensation plans for our employees and amendments to our compensation plans to our board of directors;

Preparing the compensation committee report that the SEC requires to be included in our annual proxy statement; and

Overseeing, reviewing and making recommendations with respect to our equity incentive plans.

Our board of directors has determined that each member of our compensation committee is an independent director as defined under the NASDAQ Marketplace Rules.

Ethics Committee

Our ethics committee is composed of Ken Minihan and Len Moodispaw. Mr. Moodispaw is the chairperson of our ethics committee. Our ethics committee is responsible for, among other things:

Advising our management and board of directors of means to ensure that we adhere to the highest ethical standards in our day to day operations;

Ensuring that a positive working environment is created and maintained for all of our employees and that those employees are challenged to meet such a standard;

Providing a forum for advice to the internal auditor and corporate counsel, our management and any of our employees to consider ethical issues; and

Recommending to our management and the entire board of directors means to train managers and employees.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Nominating and Corporate Governance Committee

Our nominating and corporate governance committee is comprised of Ken Minihan and Pierre Chao. Mr. Minihan is the chairperson of our nominating and corporate governance committee. As provided for in the committee's charter, as approved by our board of directors, our nominating and corporate governance committee is responsible for, among other things:

Reviewing developments in corporate governance practices and developing and recommending governance principles, policies and procedures applicable to KEYW;

Identifying, reviewing and recommending to our board of directors nominees for election to our board of directors and to fill vacancies on our board of directors;

New director orientation;

Reviewing and making recommendations to our board of directors regarding board committee structure and membership; and

Succession planning for our executive officers.

Our board of directors has determined that each member of our nominating and corporate governance committee is an independent director as defined under the NASDAQ Marketplace Rules.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Item 11. EXECUTIVE COMPENSATION
Compensation Discussion and Analysis

Introduction

The following discussion provides an overview and analysis of the compensation programs applicable to each person that served as our principal executive officer or principal financial officer during 2011 and our three other most highly compensated executive officers for 2011 (referred to herein as our Named Executive Officers, or NEOs), and certain executive compensation 2011 policies. This section also explains our general compensation philosophy and objectives and how we made compensation decisions for our NEOs for 2011. Our NEOs in 2011 were:

Len Moodispaw President & Chief Executive Officer;
John Krobath Chief Financial Officer;
Mark Willard Chief Impact Officer;
Kim DeChello Chief Administrative Officer; and
Ed Jaehne Chief Strategy Officer.

This discussion contains forward looking statements based on our current plans, considerations, expectations and determinations regarding future compensation programs. Actual compensation programs that we adopt may differ materially from currently planned programs as summarized in this discussion.

Compensation Philosophy and Objectives

The overall goal of our compensation programs is to attract, retain, and motivate qualified, talented and diverse leaders who are enthusiastic about our mission and culture by providing competitive compensation and benefits to our executive officers consistent with our focus on controlling costs. We believe that compensation plays a role in, but is not the exclusive means of, achieving these goals. Non-financial attributes, such as a rewarding and innovative work environment, challenging projects, and career growth opportunities also help us to attract and motivate the leaders we seek to employ at KEYW.

We aim to design our compensation programs so that our executive officers are motivated both to achieve strong short-term (annual) performance goals and to contribute to the creation of long-term stockholder value. Accordingly, a significant portion of each executive's total compensation is tied to the achievement of annual performance goals and to long-term stock appreciation. In addition, we believe that annual incentive compensation for our executive officers should be based primarily on the achievement of objective corporate financial goals, with the flexibility to also reward our executives for exceptional contributions to the achievement of these goals or for the achievement of specific individual goals or other corporate performance goals.

Change of Control and Severance Benefits

We have change-of-control and severance provisions in the employment agreements in place for our NEOs. For a further discussion of the change-of-control and severance provisions applicable to our NEOs see Employment Agreements and Potential Payments upon Termination or a Change of Control below.

Determination of Executive Compensation

Role of Compensation Committee and Board of Directors. We established a compensation committee of our board of directors in January 2009 to review and recommend to our board of directors compensation for our executive officers, including our NEOs. Prior to that time, compensation decisions were reviewed and approved by our full board of directors, as part of the formation and start-up of KEYW. Since its formation, the compensation committee has been responsible for:

reviewing and recommending corporate goals and objectives as they relate to executive compensation;
evaluating the performance of executive officers;

TABLE OF CONTENTS

overseeing the administration of incentive and equity-based compensation plans;
recommending new plans, plan amendments, and/or the termination of current plans;
recommending board of directors compensation, such as retainers, chairperson fees, or equity grants; and
overseeing the work of external consultants advising KEYW on compensation matters.

For a more detailed description of the role of our compensation committee, see Board Committees Compensation Committee above.

Role of Management. Our Chief Executive Officer participates in meetings of our compensation committee upon the request of its members and in meetings of our board of directors as a member of the board and makes recommendations to the compensation committee and board of directors with respect to base salary, the setting of performance targets, the amounts of any short-term and long-term incentive compensation and equity awards for our executive officers. The compensation committee also works with our Chief Financial Officer and Chief Administrative Officer in evaluating the financial, accounting, tax and retention implications of our various compensation programs. Neither Mr. Moodispaw nor any of our other NEOs participates in deliberations relating to his or her own compensation.

Assessment of Competitive Practices and Role of Compensation Consultant. We believe that competitive compensation programs are critical in attracting, retaining and motivating the talent KEYW needs to achieve its stated objectives. In the third quarter of 2009, our board of directors engaged Grant Thornton LLP, Compensation Consultant, to assist the compensation committee in its assessment of the competitiveness of our executive compensation practices. Pursuant to its engagement, Compensation Consultant completed a benchmarking analysis of total direct compensation for top executives and other key employees and made recommendations to management and the compensation committee regarding executive and key employee compensation. In addition, Compensation Consultant assisted in the design of a new annual incentive plan and a new long-term incentive plan for KEYW executives and employees commencing in 2011. See Components of Executive Compensation below, for further discussion of our annual incentive and long-term incentive plans. Compensation Consultant performed its work under the direction and authority of the board of directors and the compensation committee, with input from management.

In May 2011, our board of directors engaged a Compensation Consultant to complete a series of benchmark activities to understand changes to executive and independent director compensation practices since the last study was conducted in 2009 prior to going public. The Compensation Consultant's benchmarking analysis was based on two distinct peer groups (direct and indirect peers) which it developed jointly with executive management. We believe Direct Peers should serve as the primary reference point for evaluating the reasonableness of pay levels while practices should be shaped by a broader index including Indirect Peers.

The first peer group developed by the Compensation Consultant and executive management and examined by the compensation committee consisted of companies that are comparable to KEYW with respect to industry and size as measured by revenues. The compensation committee reviewed companies that provide similar services/products to the Intelligence Community, which we refer to as the Direct Peer Group. The Direct Peer Group was as follows:

Aerovironment, Inc.

Globe Communication Systems, Inc.

American Science & Engineering, Inc.

Integral Systems, Inc.

Cogent, Inc.

ICF International

Dynamics Research Corporation

Mercury Computer Systems

Geoeye

Sourcefire

55

TABLE OF CONTENTS

The second peer group developed by the Compensation Consultant and executive management and examined by the compensation committee consisted of indirect competitors as follows:

| | |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Astronics Corporation | Kratos Defense Security Solutions |
| Booz Allen Hamilton | Mantech International Corporation |
| CACI International | NCI |
| Digitalglobe | SRA International |
| Ducommun | Symantec Corporation |
| Flir Systems | Verint Systems |
| Global Defense Tech & Systems | Viasat |

The Compensation Consultant also utilized published survey data from the following sources:

2010/2011 Watson Wyatt Top Management Compensation Report;
2010 Mercer Executive Benchmark Database; and

Western Management Group 2010 Government Contractors Compensation Survey.

The Compensation Consultant used these peer groups and industry surveys to present to the compensation committee data about salary, bonus and equity compensation at the 25th, 50th and 75th percentiles and the relative mix of these components of total compensation for executive and senior personnel positions at these comparable companies and in comparable industry and company groups. We use this compensation data as a reference point when setting compensation levels. Our compensation committee maintains discretion in determining the nature and extent to which this data is applied.

Components of Executive Compensation

The chart below lists and describes the elements currently included in our executive compensation program and summarizes our purpose in providing each such element. As further described below under Annual Incentives, we did not have an annual incentive program in place for our executives for our 2009 fiscal year. We did include annual cash incentives as a component of our executive compensation program for 2010 and 2011.

| Compensation Component | Description | Purpose |
|------------------------|-------------|---------|
|------------------------|-------------|---------|

| | | |
|----------------------|---|--|
| Base Salary | Base compensation for performing core responsibilities and contributions to the Company. | Provide steady source of income based primarily on scope of responsibility and years of experience. |
| Annual Incentives | Annual cash incentive opportunities are provided for under the KEYW Annual Incentive Plan and are expressed as a percentage of base salary. Threshold, target, and maximum incentive opportunities are established based on corporate, business unit, and individual goals. | Ensure focus on specific annual goals, provide annual performance-based cash compensation, and motivate achievement of critical short-term performance metrics. |
| Long-Term Incentives | Equity grants provided under our equity incentive plans to all executives and employees. Equity award types provided for include Stock Options and Restricted Stock | Align the interests of executives with stockholders, provide for executive ownership of stock, attract, retain and motivate key talent, and reward long-term growth of the business. |
| | Cash-based incentives also may be provided from time to time under our long-term incentive plan. | |

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| Compensation Component | Description | Purpose |
|--|---|---|
| Discretionary Awards | One-time awards of cash or equity. | Intended to recognize exceptional contributions to KEYW's business by individual executives and employees. |
| Retirement, Health, & Welfare Benefits | Includes benefits such as: Health, dental and vision insurance Life and disability insurance Long Term Care Paid Time Off & Holidays Company 401(k) contributions Employee Stock Purchase Plan. | These benefits are part of our broad-based total compensation program, available to all full-time employees of the Company. |

Base Salary. Base salary is intended to provide executives with a base level of regular income for performance of their essential duties and responsibilities. In general, base salaries for our NEOs are initially negotiated with the executive at the time executives are hired, and reviewed annually by our compensation committee and board of directors, with input from our Chief Executive Officer (other than with respect to himself). In determining base salaries, we consider the executive's qualifications and experience, salaries of executives in similar positions at comparable companies as described above under *Determination of Executive Compensation* *Assessment of Competitive Practices and Role of Compensation Consultant*, and internal comparisons of the relative compensation paid to members of our executive team.

As described above, Compensation Consultant conducted a benchmarking analysis of total direct compensation for top executives and other key employees, which contained recommendations as to base salaries of our NEOs. The initial compensation target is the midpoint of the salary range of the benchmarking analysis. For 2011, the compensation committee approved the following increases to the base salary of our executive officers over 2010 base salaries based on a review of Compensation Consultant's analysis and recommendations and the recommendations of our Chief Executive Officer (as to other executive officers) because overall base salaries are below the median market levels from the benchmark analysis.

| Name/Title | 2010 Base Salary | 2011 Base Salary | Percentage Increase |
|---|---------------------|---------------------|------------------------|
| Len Moodispaw <i>President and Chief Executive Officer</i> | \$ 350,002 | \$ 415,002 | 18.57 % |
| John Krobath <i>Chief Financial Officer</i> | \$ 225,014 | \$ 250,016 | 11.11 % |
| Mark Willard <i>Chief Impact Officer</i> | \$ 240,011 | \$ 275,018 | 14.59 % |
| Kim DeChello <i>Chief Administrative Officer and Secretary</i> | \$ 200,013 | \$ 225,014 | 12.50 % |
| Ed Jaehne <i>Chief Strategy Officer</i> | \$ 200,013 | \$ 210,018 | 5.00 % |

Annual Incentives. Prior to January 2010, the Company did not have an annual incentive plan. Effective January 2010, we adopted the KEYW Annual Incentive Plan, which we refer to as the annual incentive plan, or AIP. In general, all of our employees may become eligible to participate in the AIP, with our Chief Executive Officer retaining discretion to determine which employees (other than executive officers) are included in the AIP on a year-to-year basis. Approval of the compensation committee is required with respect to the inclusion of any of our

executive officers in the AIP. The AIP is intended to:

Motivate eligible employees to achieve annual financial performance goals, other corporate goals or individual goals, depending on the level of seniority and responsibilities of the employee;

Reward employees for achievement of financial, business unit, and individual performance targets that contribute to the creation of long-term stockholder value; and

Provide maximum flexibility to reward individual employee performance and innovation.

57

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Under the AIP, annual incentive opportunities are established each year as a percentage of each eligible employee's base salary. For our Chief Executive Officer and other executive officers, performance goals and incentive opportunities are generally recommended by the compensation committee and determined by the board of directors in the first quarter of the fiscal year to which the award relates. For our Chief Executive Officer and other executive officers, annual incentive payments under the AIP are tied to company-wide financial performance targets. In establishing the AIP, the compensation committee and the board of directors felt that company-wide financial performance targets best gauge the performance of KEYW's senior management team in growing short- and long-term stockholder value. For 2011, the compensation committee determined to set company-wide financial performance targets for our Chief Executive Officer and other executive officers based on the achievement of a combination of specified target revenue and specified target EBITDA, measured after giving effect to payments to employees under the AIP, which we refer to as the 2011 financial target. In particular, the compensation committee and the board of directors determined to weight achievement of the 2011 financial target 60% on the achievement of target revenue and 40% on the achievement of target EBITDA.

Annual incentive plan payouts for 2011 for our Chief Executive Officer and other executive officers were based on the extent to which actual revenue and EBITDA performance (weighted as described above) met the 2011 financial target, based on a sliding scale of performance. For our NEOs, actual revenue and EBITDA performance were required to achieve a minimum level of 90% of the 2011 financial target for awards to be paid under the AIP. For employees that are not executive officers, actual revenue and EBITDA performance were required to achieve a minimum level of either 80% or 90% of the 2011 financial target (or in the case of non-executive employees for which other performance targets were established, 80% or 90% of such other performance target), depending on the particular employee's job title and position. For 2011, the Chief Executive Officer's incentive opportunity ranged from 37.5% to 112.5% of base salary, with a target of 75% of base salary. For each other executive officer, his or her incentive opportunity ranged from 25% of base salary to 75% of base salary, with a target of 50% of base salary.

The following table sets forth the minimum, target and maximum annual incentive payments potentially payable to our Chief Executive Officer and our other executive officers based on the percentage achievement of the 2011 financial target. The table is based on 2011 annual salaries.

| Name | 2011 Base Salary | Payment Level/Percentage Achievement of 2011 Financial Target | | |
|---------------|---------------------|--|-------------|--------------|
| | | Minimum/90% | Target/100% | Maximum/110% |
| Len Moodispaw | \$ 415,002 | \$ 155,626 | \$ 311,252 | \$ 466,877 |
| John Krobath | \$ 250,016 | \$ 62,504 | \$ 125,008 | \$ 187,512 |
| Mark Willard | \$ 275,018 | \$ 68,755 | \$ 137,509 | \$ 206,264 |
| Kim DeChello | \$ 225,014 | \$ 56,254 | \$ 112,507 | \$ 168,761 |
| Ed Jaehne | \$ 210,018 | \$ 52,505 | \$ 105,009 | \$ 157,514 |

AIP awards are paid in cash. The amount payable pursuant to each award will be determined by the compensation committee based on achievement of the applicable performance targets. Under the AIP, the compensation committee has the discretion to increase or decrease the amount of the payout to an executive officer based on individual performance, provided such payout does not exceed the maximum payout permitted to the executive officer under the AIP. Additionally, the compensation committee may not make a discretionary increase in payment under the AIP to an executive officer subject to the \$1,000,000 limit on compensation under Section 162(m) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the "Code"), if the Company is intending to qualify the AIP awards for an exception to the compensation limit for such executive officer under Section 162(m) of the Code.

Our compensation committee determined that the 2011 financial target at the Minimum/90% level was not achieved for KEYW but was achieved for some subsidiaries. Therefore, the compensation committee approved the payment of a bonus to the CEO and other executive officers based on a combination of subsidiary and individual performance. See also, Summary Compensation Table and Grants of Plan Based Awards herein.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Long-Term Incentives. We believe that our executives should have a continuing stake in our long-term success. We believe that equity compensation is the best means of aligning the interests of our executives and employees to the interests of our stockholders and of incentivizing our executives and employees to contribute to the long-term growth of stockholder value. We encourage our executives to hold a significant equity interest in our Company; however, we do not have specific share retention and ownership requirements for our executives.

In 2009, we awarded stock options and restricted stock awards to our NEOs under The KEYW Corporation 2008 Stock Incentive Plan (the 2008 Plan) and outside the 2008 Plan. These awards were made pursuant to initial equity awards for new hires and in response to the benchmark compensation analysis performed by Compensation Consultant, described above, which indicated that the equity component of our executive officers' total compensation was under-weighted as compared to the peer companies reviewed in the Compensation Consultant analysis. Under the 2008 Plan, no stock options or restricted stock awards were awarded in 2010. In 2011, we awarded stock options and restricted stock awards to our NEOs under The KEYW Holding Corporation 2009 Stock Incentive Plan (the 2009 Plan). See Executive Compensation Tabular Disclosures Grants of Plan-Based Awards Table for a detailed description of equity awards made to our NEOs from 2009 to 2011 and Executive Compensation Equity Incentive Plans for a detailed description of the 2008 and 2009 Plans.

Generally awards granted under the 2008 Plan vest ratably on an annual basis over five years. No option or stock awards to NEOs in 2009 departed from the standard five year vesting other than the following: (i) our CFO received 70,000 shares of restricted stock, issued pursuant to the 2008 Plan, which vest ratably on an annual basis over three years; (ii) our CFO was awarded options to purchase 195,000 shares of common stock outside of the 2008 Plan, which vest ratably on an annual basis over three years; and (iii) restricted stock awards to NEOs totaling 32,500 restricted shares, not issued under the 2008 Plan, that cliff vest on December 2, 2012. In addition, in early 2009, the board of directors determined to modify the vesting of awards so as to have these awards vest ratably on an annual basis over three years with an initial 25% vesting immediately. The board of directors determined that such three-year vesting would be applied to future awards.

As part of the board of directors' and compensation committee's review of competitive compensation practices conducted in the fourth quarter of 2009, the board of directors and compensation committee adopted a new long-term incentive plan, which we refer to as the long-term incentive plan or LTIP, which sets forth KEYW's long-term incentive compensation policy for its executive officers and other employees. The LTIP applies with respect to long-term incentive compensation awards beginning in 2010. The LTIP is designed to:

- attract, retain, and motivate key contributors to KEYW's profitability and growth;
- align employee and stockholder interests;
- share the benefits of appreciation in the value of KEYW's common stock with key contributors; and
- facilitate stock ownership by key contributors.

The LTIP sets forth the framework KEYW intends to use for the award of long-term incentive compensation, and contemplates that KEYW may award various types of equity-based awards under its equity plans on an annual basis, including nonqualified stock options, incentive stock options, stock appreciation rights, restricted stock, restricted stock units (RSUs), performance shares, performance units, and other stock-based awards. The LTIP also contemplates awards linked to the value of our common stock but that are payable in cash. The type and mix of equity-based compensation awards made under the LTIP may vary from year-to-year based on KEYW's compensation philosophy, employment needs, and business goals. To date, we have only issued stock options and restricted stock under the LTIP.

Under the LTIP, long-term incentive awards are to be awarded annually to eligible employees.

In the near term, we anticipate that equity grants will be comprised mainly of stock options and restricted stock, based on the board of directors' and compensation committee's review of competitive compensation practices conducted in 2009 and 2011.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

These analyses included an analysis of the group of peer companies selected by Compensation Consultant (as listed above) based on their relevance to our markets, size, and location and other market data to discern broader compensation trends in the market, as described above under Determination of Executive Compensation Assessment of Competitive Practices and Role of Compensation Consultant. We expect LTIP awards to be made in January or February of each year based on prior year performance.

Retirement, Health, & Welfare Benefits. We operate in a competitive market for highly skilled technical and management staff who also hold high-level security clearances. As a result, our benefits programs must be competitive with those of our competitors since employees in our industry typically look at the complete compensation program being offered, including retirement, health and welfare benefits. Our benefits programs are available to all of our full-time employees and include health, dental and vision insurance, life insurance, disability insurance, long-term care, paid time off, company contributions under our 401(k) plan and employee stock purchase plan. We believe that it is important to maintain a competitive benefits program that complements our salary structure and confirms the commitment we have to maintaining a rewarding and enjoyable work environment.

Compensation Actions in Fiscal 2011

Our compensation committee continually reviews our compensation policies and practices. The review of these policies and practices is intended to further support the goals and objectives of our compensation programs as a whole. The following describes the compensation policies and practices that our compensation committee reviewed for 2011.

In the Company's Proxy Statement filed on July 15, 2011, the board of directors of the Company recommended that shareholders vote (i) to approve the compensation of the Company's NEOs (Say-on-Pay) and (ii) for the option of having a Say-on-Pay vote every three years. As previously reported, the Company's shareholders approved the Say-on-Pay proposal and approved an annual Say-on-Pay Vote by a majority of the votes cast.

The Company considered the strong support by the shareholders for the Company's compensation program as affirmation that the current compensation philosophy is on target with market peers and aligned with shareholder interests. There have been no major changes to compensation policies and decision since the results of the Say-on-Pay vote, nor does the Company anticipate any major change to the current compensation philosophy.

In the advisory vote on the frequency of holding the Say-on-Pay vote, 12,779,711 shares voted for one year, 264,465 shares voted for two years, 7,999,102 shares voted for three years, 156,600 shares abstained and there were 2,320,024 broker non-votes. The Company has considered the outcome of this advisory vote. Although a majority of the votes of the Company's shareholders were cast at the Annual Meeting in favor of holding an annual, non-binding advisory vote on executive compensation, approximately 38% of the votes cast on the non-binding advisory say on pay frequency proposal were voted in favor of holding the non-binding advisory say on pay vote every three years.

Further, the board considered:

The advantage of a longer term perspective that a triennial vote would bring, in light of the significant equity component of the Company's compensation program with vesting over three or more years, the value of which is directly linked to share performance. Further, a vote every three years provides a longer term compensation history and business performance track record against which to measure management's strategic long-term business decisions and more frequent votes may focus undue attention on the particular year being reported as opposed to the longer term focus the Company is seeking to achieve through its compensation policies.

The strong support for the Company's compensation program evidenced by the shareholders' 2011 advisory say on pay

vote on compensation in which approximately 67% of the shares voting on the proposal approved the executive compensation reflected in the Company's 2011 proxy statement.

The board's recommendation contained in the proxy statement for the Company's 2011 Annual Meeting of Stockholders that the advisory say on pay vote be held every three years.

60

TABLE OF CONTENTS

While the Company believes the views of its shareholders are important, in light of all of the above factors, the board has decided to conduct future shareholder advisory votes on executive compensation every three years until the next required say on pay frequency vote. As such, the next say on pay advisory vote will be held at the Company's Annual Meeting of Stockholders to be held in 2014 unless the board of directors determines that a different frequency for such votes is in the best interests of the Company's shareholders or until the next advisory say on pay frequency vote is held.

In January 2011, we issued LTIP grants to our NEOs totaling 19,800 restricted stock shares and non-qualified stock options to purchase 181,000 shares with a strike price of \$14.57. The restricted stock cliff vests in 2014 and the options vest 25% on the grant and 25% on each of the first three anniversaries of the grant date.

In 2011, the compensation committee approved the increase of individual employee limits to a maximum of 1,000 shares per quarter effective January 2012 under the company's Employee Stock Purchase Plan (ESPP). The ESPP was implemented on January 1, 2010. The ESPP offers a maximum 5,000,000 (five million) shares of Common Stock for purchase by employees over the ten year life of the ESPP. Employees are able to purchase shares through accumulated payroll deductions at 85% of the fair market value of the shares based on the closing sales price of the shares on the purchase date, which shall occur at the end of each fiscal quarter.

Compensation Actions in 2012

On January 27, 2012 AIP awards were paid based on 2011 NEO performance. KEYW did not meet the minimum financial metric targets; however certain subsidiaries deemed key to the compensation committee's evaluation of performance did meet financial targets. Under its discretion as provided by the plan, the compensation committee determined to award additional cash awards to the NEOs based on individual performance on non-defined targets such as integration of all previous acquisitions.

Payments were as follows:

| NEO | Annual Incentive Plan (AIP) Performance Award | AIP Discretionary Award | Total |
|------------------------------|---|-------------------------------|--------|
| Len Moodispaw ⁽¹⁾ | \$ 0 | \$ 0 | \$ 0 |
| John Krobath | 18,751 | 31,259 | 50,000 |
| Mark Willard | 20,626 | 29,374 | 50,000 |
| Kim DeChello | 15,001 | 34,999 | 50,000 |
| Ed Jaehne | 15,001 | 9,999 | 25,000 |

The compensation committee approved a \$100,000 bonus payment for 2011 AIP/cash award to Mr. Moodispaw (1)based on his performance and their confidence in him. Moodispaw declined the bonus payment to show his commitment in improving share value and aligning his interests with the shareholders.

In February 2012, we issued LTIP grants to our NEOs totaling 40,500 restricted stock shares and non-qualified stock options to purchase 121,500 shares with a strike price of \$7.41. The restricted stock cliff vests in February 2015 and the options have performance-based vesting based on attainment of financial performance goals: 50% in February 2013, 25% in February 2014 and 25% in February 2015. If performance is not met prior to first vesting, the option is

canceled.

In March 2012, we amended some NEO employment agreements to ensure compliance with Section 409A as well as include an evergreen termination date clause. The changes were made in order to more clearly define payment terms for severance payments per Section 409A as well as extend the current employment agreements that were set to expire in August 2012.

Tax and Accounting Considerations

Section 409A. With the assistance of outside compensation consultant, in 2011 we completed our review of employment agreements for compliance with Section 409A of the Code, and reviewed our other executive compensation and benefits plans for compliance with Section 409A of the Code.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Section 162(m). Section 162(m) of the Code limits our ability to deduct compensation paid in any given year to a covered employee (which includes all of the NEOs other than the CFO) in excess of \$1.0 million. After the end of the grandfather period set forth under Section 162(m), as much as practicable, we will attempt to structure the compensation paid to our NEOs in a manner that enables us to deduct such compensation. Compensation is not subject to this deduction limitation if it qualifies as performance based compensation within the meaning of Section 162(m). In the event the proposed compensation for any of our NEOs is expected to exceed the \$1.0 million limitation, the compensation committee will, in making decisions about such compensation, balance the benefits of tax deductibility with its responsibility to hire, retain and motivate executive officers with competitive compensation programs. We may approve the payment of compensation that exceeds the deductibility limitation under Section 162(m) in order to meet our compensation objectives or if we determine that doing so is otherwise in the interest of our stockholders.

Accounting for Stock-Based Compensation (FASB ASC Topic 718 Compensation Stock Compensation, formerly SFAS 123(R), FASB ASC Topic 718). FASB ASC Topic 718 requires the expensing of stock-based compensation, which includes equity incentive awards such as stock options and restricted stock. The expense related to stock options and restricted stock granted to certain executives and board members is determined in accordance with FASB ASC Topic 718.

Sections 280G and 4999. Under Sections 280G and 4999 of the Code, a 20% excise tax may be levied on certain payments made to certain executives as a result of a change-of-control if such payments equal or exceed three times the executive's base amount (as defined under Section 280G). In structuring our executive compensation, we seek to minimize the potential tax consequences that could arise under Sections 280G and 4999 in the event of a change-of-control of KEYW.

Summary Compensation Table

The following table sets forth the aggregate compensation awarded to, earned by, or paid to our Named Executive Officers (NEOs) in the last three fiscal years.

The compensation committee approved a \$100,000 bonus payment for 2011 AIP to Mr. Moodispaw based on his (1) performance and their full confidence in him. Mr. Moodispaw declined the bonus payment to show his commitment in improving share value and aligning his interests with the shareholders.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

- On January 27, 2012 AIP awards were paid based on achievement of applicable performance targets of some subsidiaries. KEYW did not meet the minimum targets but the compensation committee, under their discretion provided by the plan, determined to award additional cash awards to the NEOs based on their individual performance on non-defined targets such as integration of all previous acquisitions into one KEYW.
- 2010 AIP awards were paid January 28, 2011 based on the achievement of the applicable performance targets as determined by the compensation committee. See table title Payment Level/Percentage Achievement of 2010 Financial Target above in Executive Compensation.
- Mr. Moodispaw invested a portion of this bonus in KEYW common stock by purchasing 10,000 shares on February 11, 2011.
- Reflects the portion of the one-time bonus we paid Mr. Moodispaw in 2009 to cover the purchase price of certain common stock and warrants subsequently purchased by Mr. Moodispaw in 2009. See Compensation Discussion and Analysis Components of Executive Compensation Discretionary Awards above.
- Amounts reported in this column reflect the aggregate grant date fair value as calculated under FASB ASC Topic 718. See Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations and our audited financial statements which are included elsewhere in this Form 10-K, for a description of the assumptions used in making these calculations.
- Equity awards granted to our NEOs in 2010 and 2011 were issued out of our 2009 Plan. Equity awards granted to our NEOs in 2009 were issued out of our 2008 Plan with the exception of 195,000 shares of non-qualified stock options to our CFO which were not part of the 2008 or 2009 plans. See Executive Compensation Equity Incentive Plans for a description of our 2009 and 2008 Plans.
- Represents KEYW matching contributions under our 401(k), employee stock purchase plan, paid time off (PTO) payouts of amounts over the accrual limits, plan and premiums paid by KEYW for health, dental, vision, long-term care, life and disability insurance, as well as an expense allowance to cover miscellaneous non-travel business expenses. Except as described in footnotes (9 and 10) to the Summary Compensation Table, none of the benefits included in the All Other Compensation column above for any of our NEOs exceeds the greater of \$25,000 or 10% of the total amount of benefits for that NEO.
- Reflects the portion of the one-time bonus we paid Mr. Moodispaw in 2009 as a gross-up payment to cover taxes associated with the company paying Mr. Moodispaw the purchase price for certain common stock and warrants subsequently purchased by Mr. Moodispaw in 2009. See Compensation Discussion and Analysis Components of Executive Compensation Discretionary Awards above.
- (10) Includes gain on restricted stock vesting in the amount of \$184,200.
- (11) Mr. Krobath's employment commenced on May 6, 2009.
- We provided Mr. Krobath with an initial equity award of 20,000 options in connection with the commencement of his employment, and equity awards of 75,000 shares of restricted stock and 220,000 options in 2009 which the compensation committee recommended and the board of directors approved to grant to Mr. Krobath to raise his equity ownership in the Company to an acceptable level for his position in the Company.
- (12)
- (13) Mr. Jaehne's employment commenced June 15, 2009.

Grants of Plan-Based Awards Table

The following table sets forth the equity incentive plan awards made to the NEOs during fiscal year 2011.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

(1) Amounts in these columns show the range of payouts that was possible under the Company's AIP based on performance during 2011, as described in the Compensation Discussion and Analysis section above. The actual bonus amounts that were paid in 2012 based on 2011 performance are shown in the Summary Compensation table above in the column titled "Non-Equity Incentive Plan Compensation".

(2) These awards are scheduled to vest on January 31, 2014, subject to continued employment with us through that date.

(3) Non-Qualified Stock Options granted under the 2009 Plan. These awards are scheduled to vest with respect to 25% of the award on grant date in each of 2011, 2012, 2013 and 2014.

(4) Amounts reported in this column reflect the aggregate grant date fair value as calculated under FASB ASC Topic 718. See "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations" and our audited financial statements, which are included elsewhere in this Form 10-K, for a description of the assumptions used in making these calculations.

Outstanding Equity Awards at Fiscal Year End

The following table sets forth the equity awards outstanding as of the end of fiscal year 2011 held by each NEO.

| Name | Option Awards | | | | Stock Awards | |
|---------------|---|---|----------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|--|
| | Number of Securities Underlying Unexercised Options (#) | Number of Securities Underlying Unexercised Options (#) Unexercisable | Option Exercise Price (\$) | Option Expiration Date ⁽¹⁾ | Number of Shares of Stock That Have Not Vested (#) | Market Value of Shares of Stock That Have Not Vested (\$) ⁽²⁾ |
| Len Moodispaw | 20,750 | 62,250 | 14.57 | 1/30/2021 | 6,500 ⁽³⁾ | 48,100 |
| | 37,500 | 37,500 | 5.50 | 10/15/2019 | 7,500 ⁽⁴⁾ | 55,500 |
| John Kroboth | | | | | 30,980 ⁽⁵⁾ | 228,942 |
| | 7,000 | 21,000 | 14.57 | 1/30/2021 | 4,000 ⁽³⁾ | 29,600 |
| | 3,750 | 3,750 | 12.65 | 10/26/2020 | 5,000 ⁽⁴⁾ | 37,000 |
| | 142,500 | 77,500 | 5.50 | 10/15/2019 | 20,000 ⁽⁶⁾ | 148,000 |
| Mark Willard | 8,000 | 12,000 | 5.50 | 7/15/2019 | | |
| | 7,500 | 22,500 | 14.57 | 1/30/2021 | 4,000 ⁽³⁾ | 29,600 |
| | 12,500 | 12,500 | 5.50 | 10/15/2019 | 5,000 ⁽⁴⁾ | 37,000 |
| | | | | | 22,000 ⁽⁵⁾ | 162,580 |
| Kim DeChello | 6,250 | 18,750 | 14.57 | 1/30/2021 | 3,300 ⁽³⁾ | 24,420 |
| | 12,500 | 12,500 | 5.50 | 10/15/2019 | 5,000 ⁽⁴⁾ | 37,000 |
| Ed Jaehne | | | | | 22,000 ⁽⁵⁾ | 162,580 |
| | 3,750 | 11,250 | 14.57 | 1/30/2021 | 2,000 ⁽³⁾ | 14,800 |
| | 2,500 | 2,500 | 10.00 | 7/27/2020 | 5,000 ⁽⁴⁾ | 37,000 |
| | 12,500 | 12,500 | 5.50 | 10/15/2019 | 1,500 ⁽⁵⁾ | 11,085 |
| | 4,000 | 6,000 | 5.50 | 7/15/2019 | | |

(1) The grant date is 10 years and one day prior to the expiration date.

(2) Market value for this purpose is determined based on the number of shares outstanding multiplied by our stock

price of \$7.40 on December 30, 2011, less any award price per share.

- (3) These awards are scheduled to vest on January 31, 2014, subject to continued employment with us through that date.
- (4) These awards are scheduled to vest on December 2, 2012, subject to continued employment with us through that date.

64

TABLE OF CONTENTS

- (5) These awards are scheduled to vest on July 31, 2012, subject to continued employment with us through that date.
Award price was \$0.01 per share.

(6)

This award is scheduled to vest on April 1, 2012.

Option Exercises and Stock Vested at Fiscal Year End

The following table shows the number of shares acquired by each of the NEOs during 2011 through stock option exercises and vesting of restricted stock awards.

| Name | Option Awards | | Stock Awards | |
|---------------|---|---------------------------------|--|---|
| | Number of Shares Acquired on Exercise (#) | Value Realized on Exercise (\$) | Number of Shares Acquired on Vesting (#) | Value Realized on Vesting (\$) ⁽¹⁾ |
| Len Moodispaw | | | 30,980 ⁽²⁾ | 228,942 |
| John Krobath | | | 20,000 | 148,000 |
| Mark Willard | | | 22,000 ⁽²⁾ | 162,580 |
| Kim DeChello | | | 22,000 ⁽²⁾ | 162,580 |
| Ed Jaehne | | | 1,500 ⁽²⁾ | 11,085 |

- (1) Market value for this purpose is determined based on the number of shares vested multiplied by our stock price of \$7.40 on December 30, 2011, less any award price per share.

(2)

Award price was \$0.01 per share.

Employment Agreements

We have entered into employment agreements with all of our NEOs. Each agreement provides for retention of the NEO for an employment term continuing through August 3, 2012, which we refer to as the guaranteed employment term. In addition, each agreement provides that if we terminate the employment of the NEO without cause or for disability prior to the expiration of the guaranteed employment term, the NEO is entitled to receive compensation and benefits otherwise payable to him or her through the later to occur of August 3, 2012 or the last day of actual employment, whichever is greater. Pursuant to the employment agreements, upon the expiration of the guaranteed employment term, an NEO's employment is converted to at-will employment and the NEO is no longer entitled any severance payments under the employment agreement. Payment and benefit levels were not based on independent competitive analysis but represent what we believed to be reasonable protections. Severance and change-in-control protections provided for in the employment agreements were not considered when making decisions on compensation elements as those protections were provided specifically to attract and retain executive management and provide certainty of employment and the opportunity to benefit from long-term appreciation in equity value during KEYW's initial growth.

The agreements also provide for the payment of certain amounts to the NEO upon a change of control that occurs within the guaranteed employment term. Under each employment agreement change of control is defined as the occurrence of any of (w) an acquisition after the date of the employment agreement by an individual or legal entity or group (as described in Rule 13d-5(b)(1) promulgated under the Exchange Act) of in excess of 50% of the voting securities of KEYW, (x) the dissolution or liquidation of KEYW or a merger, consolidation, or reorganization of

KEYW with one or more other entities in which KEYW is not the surviving entity, unless the holders of KEYW's voting securities immediately prior to such transaction continue to hold at least 51% of such securities following such transaction, (y) the consolidation or sale of all or substantially all of the assets of KEYW in one or a series of related transactions, or (z) the completion by KEYW of an agreement to which KEYW is a party or by which it is bound, providing for any of the events set forth in the above clauses (w), (x) or (y).

Specifically, the agreements provide that upon a change of control, the following occurs:

CEO The CEO is entitled to receive a cash payment in an amount equal to three (3) times (the total of the 1)employee's current base salary plus the greater of (the total cash bonuses paid during the last 24 months divided by two (2) or (current year's target annual incentive opportunity)). If

TABLE OF CONTENTS

employment is terminated within one (1) year following the change-in-control, employee will be entitled to receive compensation and severance benefits for the remainder of the guaranteed employment period or for twelve (12) months, whichever is greater. This qualifying termination is if the Company terminates the employee without cause or at-will by the employee for good reason. Employee will continue to have health care, dental, disability or life insurance benefits for three years following the change-of-control. Further, subject to any overriding laws, the Company shall not be required to provide health care, dental, disability or life insurance benefits otherwise receivable by employee if employee is actually covered or becomes covered by an equivalent benefit (at the same or lesser cost to employee, if any) from another source. Any such benefit made available to Employee shall be reported to the Company. Stock options will remain exercisable for a period of one (1) year following termination, and any outstanding equity awards shall vest immediately upon the change-of-control. The company will provide a gross-up payment if payments exceed the IRS safe harbor limit by more than 10%. To the extent payments are less than or equal to 10% of the safe harbor, then payments are reduced to the safe harbor amount to avoid any excise tax liability.

NEOs, other than the CEO The NEO is entitled to receive a cash payment in an amount equal to two (2) times the (total of the employee's current base salary plus the greater of (the total cash bonuses paid during the last 24 months divided by two (2) or (current year's target annual incentive opportunity)). If employment is terminated within one (1) year following the change-in-control, employee will be entitled to receive compensation and severance benefits for the remainder of the guaranteed period or for twelve (12) months, whichever is greater. This qualifying termination is if the Company terminates the employee without cause or at-will by the employee for good reason. Employee will continue to have health care, dental, disability or life insurance benefits for three years following the change-of-control. Further, subject to any overriding laws, the Company shall not be required to provide health care, dental, disability or life insurance benefits otherwise receivable by employee if employee is actually covered or becomes covered by an equivalent benefit (at the same or lesser cost to employee, if any) from another source. Any such benefit made available to employee shall be reported to the Company. Stock options will remain exercisable for a period of one (1) year following termination, and any outstanding equity awards shall vest immediately upon the change-of-control. The company will provide a gross-up payment if payments exceed the IRS safe harbor limit by more than 10%. To the extent payments are less than or equal to 10% of the safe harbor, then payments are reduced to the safe harbor amount to avoid any excise tax liability.

The right of each NEO under his or her employment agreement to receive payment upon a change of control is commonly referred to as a single trigger payment right (i.e., the NEO's employment does not have to be terminated following the change of control for the executive to receive the cash payment). The board of directors and compensation committee considered the inclusion of a single trigger payment mechanism upon a change of control as part of the full package of benefits contained in each NEO's employment agreement. The board of directors and compensation committee believe that it is important for KEYW, in attracting and retaining executive management that it provide certainty of employment and the opportunity to benefit from long-term appreciation in equity value during KEYW's initial growth. There has been considerable consolidation of companies within our industry and attracting high-level management can be difficult in that environment. Accordingly, as described above, the employment agreements provide each NEO with a guaranteed employment term through the earlier of 2012 or a change of control. If KEYW is acquired in a change of control prior to 2012, the board of directors and compensation committee believe it is important in attracting and retaining executive management that they be compensated for the termination of their guaranteed employment term and for potentially foregoing the long-term appreciation in equity value that they might realize if the company were to continue operating independently until 2012. By providing that the executive is paid on a change of control regardless of whether the executive has been terminated or demoted or has otherwise experienced any diminution in compensation or duties, the board of directors believes that it is providing its NEOs with a reasonable and desirable level of financial security in the event that we experience a change-of-control prior to 2012.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Each employment agreement also contains confidentiality and proprietary information protection provisions to the benefit of KEYW and non-competition and non-solicitation covenants applicable to the NEO during his or her term of employment and for a one-year period following termination of the NEO's employment with KEYW. Further, each employment agreement provides for reimbursement by KEYW of all reasonable, ordinary and necessary business, travel or entertainment expenses incurred by the NEO in the performance of his or her services to KEYW in accordance with KEYW's policies.

Under each employment agreement, *cause* is defined as (a) a good faith finding by KEYW that (i) the NEO has failed to perform his or her reasonably assigned duties and has failed to remedy such failure within 10 days following written notice from KEYW to the NEO notifying him or her of such failure, or (ii) the NEO has engaged in dishonesty, gross negligence or misconduct; (b) the conviction of the NEO of, or the entry of a pleading of guilty or nolo contendere by the NEO to, any crime involving any felony; (c) the NEO has breached fiduciary duties owed to KEYW or has materially breached the terms of his or her employment agreement or any other agreement between the NEO and KEYW; or (d) the failure of the NEO to maintain his or her security clearance if such clearance is necessary to perform the duties assigned to the NEO under his or her employment agreement.

The agreements contain the following specific terms for each 2011 NEO:

Len Moodispaw. Mr. Moodispaw's employment agreement provides for his employment as President and Chief Executive Officer during the guaranteed employment period. Under his employment agreement, Mr. Moodispaw is entitled to an initial base salary of \$350,002 per year, subject to the approval of the board of directors, who may from time to time alter his base salary. In addition, Mr. Moodispaw is entitled to certain benefits, including vacation, health insurance and other insurance benefits.

John Krobath. Mr. Krobath's employment agreement provides for his employment as Executive Vice President, Chief Financial Officer during the guaranteed employment period. Under his employment agreement, Mr. Krobath is entitled to an initial base salary of \$225,014 per year, subject to the approval of the board of directors, who may from time to time alter his base salary. In addition, Mr. Krobath is entitled to certain benefits, including vacation, health insurance and other insurance benefits.

Mark Willard. Mr. Willard's employment agreement provides for his employment as Executive Vice President during the guaranteed employment period. Under his employment agreement, Mr. Willard is entitled to an initial base salary of \$240,011 per year, subject to the approval of the board of directors, who may from time to time alter his base salary. In addition, Mr. Willard is entitled to certain benefits, including vacation, health insurance and other insurance benefits.

Kim DeChello. Ms. DeChello's employment agreement provides for her employment as Executive Vice President, Secretary during the guaranteed employment period. Under her employment agreement, Ms. DeChello is entitled to an initial base salary of \$200,013 per year, subject to the approval of the board of directors, who may from time to time alter her base salary. In addition, Ms. DeChello is entitled to certain benefits, including vacation, health insurance and other insurance benefits.

Ed Jaehne. Mr. Jaehne's employment agreement provides for his employment as Vice President, Chief Strategy Officer during the guaranteed employment period. Under his employment agreement, Mr. Jaehne is entitled to an initial base salary of \$200,013 per year, subject to the approval of the board of directors, who may from time to time alter his base salary. In addition, Mr. Jaehne is entitled to certain benefits, including vacation, health insurance and other insurance benefits.

Potential Payments Upon Termination or Change of Control

The employment agreements for our NEOs, described above, have certain provisions that provide for payments to them (a) in the event of the termination of their respective employment without cause and (b) upon a change of control. Upon the occurrence of a Change of Control, KEYW or its successor in interest shall pay to the NEO in immediately available funds a cash payment based on the terms of their respective Employment Agreements. In the event the NEO's employment is terminated solely by the Company without Cause, or due to the NEO's disability, the Company shall pay to the NEO the compensation and benefits otherwise payable to him through the last day of his actual employment by the Company or through the

TABLE OF CONTENTS

remainder of his Employment Period, whichever is greater. These payments are conditioned on execution of a waiver and release agreement and shall be paid within ten days after the release becomes effective and such revocation rights have lapsed.

In addition, our equity plans provide that, upon a change of control (as defined in our 2008 Plan and 2009 Stock Incentive Plan), our board of directors may elect to cause all outstanding shares of restricted stock and all outstanding stock options awarded under the 2008 Plan and 2009 Stock Incentive Plan to become immediately exercisable for a period of fifteen days prior to the scheduled consummation of the change of control. See Executive Compensation Equity Incentive Plans for a detailed description of the terms of our equity incentive plan.

The following table sets forth the Company's estimated payment obligations that would arise in the event of (i) the termination of the NEO's employment without cause or (ii) a change of control of KEYW. The estimated payments assume that the relevant termination or change of control occurred as of December 31, 2011, using the price of our common stock as of December 30, 2011, which was \$7.40 per share. The table below reflects original employment agreements.

| | TERMINATION WITHOUT CAUSE | | | CHANGE-OF-CONTROL | | | |
|---------------|-----------------------------------|---|------------|----------------------------------|---|--|------------|
| | Severance Pay (\$) ⁽¹⁾ | Welfare Benefits Continuation (\$) ⁽¹⁾ | Total (\$) | Cash Payment (\$) ⁽²⁾ | Accelerated Vesting of Stock Options (\$) ⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾ | Accelerated Vesting of Restricted Stock (\$) ⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾ | Total (\$) |
| Len Moodispaw | 299,360 | 9,084 | 308,444 | 2,272,126 | 71,250 | 332,542 | 2,675,918 |
| John Krobath | 169,163 | 8,676 | 177,839 | 809,526 | 170,050 | 214,600 | 1,194,176 |
| Mark Willard | 192,103 | 8,750 | 200,853 | 892,932 | 35,625 | 229,180 | 1,157,737 |
| Kim DeChello | 157,554 | 3,952 | 161,506 | 716,525 | 23,750 | 224,000 | 964,275 |
| Ed Jaehne | 139,379 | 8,680 | 148,059 | 683,558 | 35,150 | 62,885 | 781,593 |

(1) See Executive Compensation Employment Agreements above for a description of the severance payment and benefits continuation that would be payable to the NEO upon termination without cause.

(2) See Executive Compensation Employment Agreements above for a description of the calculation of the cash payment owed to an NEO upon a change of control.

Assumes full vesting of stock options and restricted stock awards in connection with a change of control. See

(3) Executive Compensation Equity Incentive Plan below for a description of the potential acceleration of stock options and restricted stock awards in connection with a change of control.

(4) Calculated based on our common stock share price of \$7.40 as of December 30, 2011.

Amended Employment Agreements

On March 12, 2012 the company entered into amended employment agreements for the following NEOs: Len Moodispaw, John Krobath, Mark Willard and Kim DeChello.

The amendments changed the current employment term which ran through August 2012 by extending the term date to February 28, 2014. An evergreen clause was added to allow automatic extensions for successive additional years unless the Company notifies the employee in writing that the Employment period shall not be extended. The amendment also states that applicable payments for Change of Control will be within sixty (60) days of the

occurrence. The compensation committee determined it was in the Company's best interest to enter into these amendments in order to retain the current NEOs as well as establish the evergreen feature for future agreements to attract and retain senior management since it is typical market practice to include such a feature. The amended agreements give the Company flexibility by having shorter rolling term agreements that can be terminated annually versus the longer commitments with fixed terms.

The following table sets forth the Company's estimated payment obligations under the amended employment agreements that would arise in the event of (i) the termination of the NEO's employment without cause or (ii) a change of control of KEYW. The estimated payments assume that the relevant termination or change of control occurred as of December 31, 2011, using the price of our common stock as of December 30, 2011, which was \$7.40 per share. The table below reflects amended employment agreements.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| | TERMINATION WITHOUT CAUSE | | | CHANGE-OF-CONTROL | | | |
|---------------|-----------------------------------|---|------------|----------------------------------|---|--|------------|
| | Severance Pay (\$) ⁽¹⁾ | Welfare Benefits Continuation (\$) ⁽¹⁾ | Total (\$) | Cash Payment (\$) ⁽²⁾ | Accelerated Vesting of Stock Options (\$) ⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾ | Accelerated Vesting of Restricted Stock (\$) ⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾ | Total (\$) |
| Len Moodispaw | 951,658 | 29,522 | 981,180 | 2,272,126 | 71,250 | 332,542 | 2,675,918 |
| John Krobath | 562,137 | 28,197 | 590,334 | 809,526 | 170,050 | 214,600 | 1,194,176 |
| Mark Willard | 624,374 | 28,438 | 652,812 | 892,932 | 35,625 | 229,180 | 1,157,737 |
| Kim DeChello | 511,230 | 12,843 | 524,073 | 716,525 | 23,750 | 224,000 | 964,275 |

(1) See Executive Compensation Employment Agreements above for a description of the severance payment and benefits continuation that would be payable to the NEO upon termination without cause.

(2) See Executive Compensation Employment Agreements above for a description of the calculation of the cash payment owed to an NEO upon a change of control.

Assumes full vesting of stock options and restricted stock awards in connection with a change of control. See
(3) Executive Compensation Equity Incentive Plan below for a description of the potential acceleration of stock options and restricted stock awards in connection with a change of control.

(4) Calculated based on our common stock share price of \$7.40 as of December 30, 2011.

Equity Incentive Plans

2008 Stock Incentive Plan

Overview. The KEYW Corporation 2008 Stock Incentive Plan (which we refer to as our 2008 Stock Incentive Plan, or 2008 Plan) was adopted by our wholly-owned subsidiary, The KEYW Corporation, on July 31, 2008 (inception).

Pursuant to a corporate restructuring, we assumed the 2008 Plan and the awards thereunder from The KEYW Corporation, in December 2009. The purpose of the 2008 Plan is to enhance our ability to attract and retain highly qualified officers, directors, key employees, and other persons, and to motivate such persons to serve KEYW and to expend maximum effort to improve the business results and earnings of KEYW, by providing to such persons an opportunity to acquire or increase a direct proprietary interest in the operations and future success of KEYW. Under the 2008 Plan, 1,000,000 shares of our common stock were reserved for issuance as potential awards under the plan. As of December 31, 2011, options to purchase 557,373 shares of our common stock were outstanding under the 2008 Plan and 328,900 shares of restricted stock were outstanding under the 2008 Plan.

In general, options and restricted shares awarded under the 2008 Plan are subject to vesting over a five-year period beginning on the grant date, except for grants of stock options in an amount less than 1,000 shares. These awards vest over a three-year period.

As of December 31, 2011, outstanding options under the 2008 Plan had a weighted average exercise price of \$5.38 per share, and had expiration dates ranging from October 2, 2018 to December 29, 2019. In connection with the adoption of our 2009 Plan (described below), we ceased making awards under the 2008 Plan, and no additional shares are reserved for new grants under the 2008 Plan. The 2008 Plan remains in effect, however, with respect to awards outstanding under the plan.

Effective Date and Term. The 2008 Plan was effective as of the date of approval by our board of directors, or July 31, 2008 (inception), and will expire at the close of a ten-year term unless earlier terminated by our board of directors.

Administration, Amendment and Termination. Our board of directors has the power and authority to administer the 2008 Plan. As permitted by the terms of the 2008 Plan, prior to this offering, our board of directors has delegated this power and authority to our compensation committee. The compensation committee has the authority to interpret the terms and intent of the 2008 Plan and make all determinations necessary or advisable for the administration of the 2008 Plan.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

The compensation committee may amend, suspend or terminate the 2008 Plan at any time with respect to any shares of common stock as to which awards have not been made. No such action may amend the 2008 Plan without the approval of stockholders if the amendment is required to be submitted for stockholder approval by applicable law, rule or regulation.

Award Types. The 2008 Plan provides for the grant of incentive stock options, non-qualified stock options and restricted stock. An incentive stock option is an option that meets the requirements of Section 422 of the Internal Revenue Code, and a non-qualified stock option is an option that does not meet those requirements. Restricted stock is an award of common stock on which restrictions are imposed over specified periods that subject the shares to a substantial risk of forfeiture, as defined in Section 83 of the Internal Revenue Code. No incentive stock options were issued under the 2008 Plan.

Shares Issued under the 2008 Plan. Shares issued under the 2008 Plan may be authorized as unissued shares or treasury shares. Any shares covered by an award, or portion of an award, granted under the 2008 Plan that are forfeited or canceled, expire or are settled in cash will be deemed not to have been issued for purposes of determining the maximum number of shares available for issuance under the 2008 Plan.

If any stock option is exercised by tendering shares to us, or if we withhold shares to satisfy tax withholding obligations in connection with such an exercise, as full or partial payment in connection with the exercise of a stock option under the 2008 Plan, only the number of shares issued net of the shares tendered will be deemed issued for purposes of determining the maximum number of shares available for issuance under the 2008 Plan.

Terms and Conditions of Option Awards. An option granted under the 2008 Plan is exercisable only to the extent that it is vested. No option may be exercisable more than ten years from the option grant date.

The exercise price per share for each option granted under the 2008 Plan may not be less than 100%, or 110% in the case of an incentive stock option granted to a 10% stockholder, of the fair market value of the common stock on the option grant date. Prior to the cessation of awards under the 2008 Plan, fair market value was determined in good faith by our board of directors in a manner consistent with Section 409A of the Internal Revenue Code. Except upon the occurrence of a merger or other transaction described below, no amendment or modification may be made to an outstanding option which reduces the exercise price, either by lowering the exercise price or by canceling the outstanding option and granting a replacement option with a lower exercise price.

Payment of the exercise price for shares purchased pursuant to the exercise of an option may be made in cash or in cash equivalents acceptable to us or, to the extent permitted by law, in any other form that is consistent with applicable laws, regulations and rules, including NASDAQ rules.

The non-qualified stock options awarded under the 2008 Plan are generally non-transferable, except for transfers by will or the laws of descent and distribution. The compensation committee may, in its discretion, determine that an award of non-qualified stock options also may be transferred to family members by gift or other transfers deemed not to be for value.

Terms and Conditions of Restricted Stock Awards. Subject to the provisions of the 2008 Plan, our board of directors determined the terms and conditions of each award of restricted stock, including the restricted period for all or a portion of the award, the restrictions applicable to the award and the purchase price, if any, for the common stock subject to the award. Holders of shares of restricted stock have the right during the restricted period to exercise full voting rights with respect to those shares and the right to receive any dividends declared or paid with respect to the shares.

The shares of restricted stock awarded under the 2008 Plan are generally nontransferable during the restricted period or before satisfaction of any other restrictions applicable to the awards.

Adjustment of Shares Subject to 2008 Plan. In the event of any increase or decrease in the number of outstanding shares of our common stock, or in the event such shares are changed into or exchanged for a different number or kind of shares or other securities of ours on account of any recapitalization, reclassification, stock split, reverse split, combination of shares, exchange of shares, stock dividend or other distribution payable in capital stock, the compensation committee will adjust, among other award terms, the number and kind of shares or property that may be delivered in connection with awards and the exercise

TABLE OF CONTENTS

price, grant price or purchase price relating to any award in such manner as the compensation committee determines to be necessary to prevent dilution or enlargement of the rights of participants.

Effect of Certain Corporate Transactions. Certain corporate transactions involving us, such as a sale or other change-of-control of KEYW, may cause awards granted under the 2008 Plan to vest, unless the awards are continued or substituted for by the surviving company in connection with the corporate transaction. Upon such a transaction the compensation committee may also elect to cancel outstanding awards in exchange for cash or securities equal in value to the shares subject to the award, less, in the case of stock options, the aggregate exercise price.

2009 Stock Incentive Plan

Overview. The KEYW Holding Corporation 2009 Stock Incentive Plan (which we refer to as our 2009 Stock Incentive Plan, or 2009 Plan), was adopted on December 29, 2009. As with our 2008 Plan, the purpose of the 2009 Plan is to enhance our ability to attract and retain highly qualified officers, directors, key employees, and other persons, and to motivate such persons to serve KEYW and to expend maximum effort to improve the business results and earnings of KEYW, by providing to such persons an opportunity to acquire or increase a direct proprietary interest in the operations and future success of KEYW. The 2009 Plan provides for the grant of stock options (in the form of either incentive stock options or non-qualified stock options), restricted stock, and restricted stock units (RSUs). Awards may be made under the 2009 Plan to any employee, officer, or director of KEYW or, except for incentive stock options, to any consultant or adviser currently providing services to KEYW. Under the 2009 Plan, 12,000,000 shares of our common stock are reserved for issuance under the plan; provided, however, that awards will not be granted in excess of 12% of our total issued and outstanding common stock at any given time. Of the total shares reserved under the plan, as of December 31, 2011, non-qualified stock options for 1,486,300 shares of our common stock were outstanding and 218,300 shares of restricted stock were outstanding under the 2009 Plan. No RSUs or incentive stock options have been issued under the 2009 Plan. As of December 31, 2011, outstanding options under the 2009 Plan had a weighted average exercise price of \$10.93 per share and had expiration dates ranging from December 29, 2019 to November 30, 2021.

In general, options and restricted shares awarded under the 2009 Plan are subject to vesting over a three-year period. However, our compensation committee, which administers the 2009 Plan, has discretion to determine other vesting terms of equity awards at the time of grant.

Effective Date and Term. The 2009 Plan was effective as of the date of approval by our board of directors, or December 29, 2009, and will expire at the close of a ten-year term unless earlier terminated by our board of directors.

Administration, Amendment and Termination. Our board of directors has the power and authority to administer the 2009 Plan. As permitted by the terms of the 2009 Plan, prior to this offering our board of directors has delegated this power and authority to our compensation committee. The compensation committee has the authority to interpret the terms and intent of the 2009 Plan, determine eligibility and terms of awards for participants and make all other determinations necessary or advisable for the administration of the 2009 Plan.

The compensation committee may amend, suspend or terminate the 2009 Plan at any time with respect to any shares of our common stock as to which awards have not been made. No such action may amend the 2009 Plan without the approval of stockholders if the amendment is required to be submitted for stockholder approval by applicable law, rule or regulation, including NASDAQ rules.

Award Types. As noted above, the 2009 Plan provides for the grant of incentive stock options, non-qualified stock

options, restricted stock and restricted stock units. Restricted stock units, or RSUs, are awards that represent a conditional right to receive shares of common stock in the future and that may be made subject to the same types of restrictions and risk of forfeiture as restricted stock.

Shares Issued Under The 2009 Plan. Shares issued under the 2009 Plan may be authorized as unissued shares or treasury shares. Any shares covered by an award, or portion of an award, granted under the 2009 Plan that are forfeited or canceled, expire or are settled in cash will be deemed not to have been issued for purposes of determining the maximum number of shares available for issuance under the 2009 Plan.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

If any stock option is exercised by tendering shares to us, or if we withhold shares to satisfy tax withholding obligations in connection with such an exercise, as full or partial payment in connection with the exercise of a stock option under the 2009 Plan, only the number of shares issued net of the shares tendered will be deemed issued for purposes of determining the maximum number of shares available for issuance under the 2009 Plan.

Terms and Conditions of Option Awards. An option granted under the 2009 Plan will be exercisable only to the extent that it is vested. No option may be exercisable more than ten years from the option grant date. The compensation committee may include in the option agreement the period during which an option may be exercised following termination of employment or service.

The exercise price per share for each option granted under the 2009 Plan may not be less than 100%, or 110% in the case of an incentive stock option granted to a 10% stockholder, of the fair market value of the common stock on the option grant date. Prior to our IPO, fair market value was determined in good faith by our board of directors or compensation committee in a manner consistent with Section 409A of the Internal Revenue Code. After the offering, for so long as the common stock is listed on the NASDAQ, the fair market value of the common stock will be the closing price of the common stock as reported on the NASDAQ on the option grant date. If there is no closing price reported on the option grant date, the fair market value will be deemed equal to the closing price as reported on the NASDAQ for the last preceding date on which sales of the common stock were reported. If the shares of common stock are listed on more than one established stock exchange, the fair market value will be the closing price of a share of common stock reported on the exchange selected by the board of directors. If the common stock is not at the time listed or admitted to trading on a stock exchange, fair market value will be the mean between the highest bid and lowest asked prices or between the high and low sale prices of the common stock. If the common stock is not listed on any stock exchange or traded in the over-the-counter market, fair market value will be determined in good faith by our compensation committee in a manner consistent with Section 409A of the Internal Revenue Code.

Except upon the occurrence of a merger or other transaction described below, no amendment or modification may be made to an outstanding option which reduces the exercise price, either by lowering the exercise price or by canceling the outstanding option and granting a replacement option with a lower exercise price.

Payment of the exercise price for shares purchased pursuant to the exercise of an option may be made in cash or in cash equivalents acceptable to us or, to the extent permitted by law, in any other form that is consistent with applicable laws, regulations and rules, including NASDAQ rules.

Each option will become vested and exercisable at such times and under such conditions as the compensation committee may approve consistent with the terms of the 2009 Plan.

In the case of incentive stock options, the aggregate fair market value of the common stock determined on the option grant date with respect to which such options are exercisable for the first time during any calendar year may not exceed \$100,000.

Incentive stock options are non-transferable during the optionee's lifetime. Awards of non-qualified stock options are generally non-transferable, except for transfers by will or the laws of descent and distribution. The compensation committee may, in its discretion, determine that an award of non-qualified stock options also may be transferred to family members by gift or other transfers deemed not to be for value.

The compensation committee may impose restrictions on any shares of common stock acquired pursuant to the exercise of an option as it deems advisable, including minimum holding period requirements or restrictions under applicable federal securities laws, under the requirements of any stock exchange or market upon which the shares of

common stock are then listed or traded, or under any blue sky or state securities laws applicable to the shares of common stock.

Terms and Conditions of Restricted Stock and Restricted Stock Units. Subject to the provisions of the 2009 Plan, the compensation committee will recommend and the board of directors will determine the terms and conditions of each award of restricted stock and RSUs, including the restricted period for all or a portion of the award, the restrictions applicable to the award and the purchase price, if any, for the common stock subject to the award. Unless otherwise recommended by the compensation committee, to the extent permitted or required by law as determined by the board of directors, holders of shares of restricted stock will have the

TABLE OF CONTENTS

right during the restricted period to exercise full voting rights with respect to those shares and the right to receive any dividends declared or paid with respect to the shares. Holders of RSUs will not have the right during the restricted period to exercise any voting rights with respect to our common stock or to receive any dividends declared or paid with respect to our common stock.

The restrictions and the restricted period may differ with respect to each participant. An award will be subject to forfeiture if events specified by the compensation committee occur before the lapse of the restrictions.

Awards of restricted stock and RSUs are generally nontransferable during the restricted period or before satisfaction of any other restrictions applicable to the awards.

Adjustment of Shares Subject to 2009 Plan. In the event of any increase or decrease in the number of outstanding shares of our stock, or in the event such shares are changed into or exchanged for a different number or kind of shares or other securities of ours on account of any recapitalization, reclassification, stock split, reverse split, combination of shares, exchange of shares, stock dividend or other distribution payable in capital stock, the compensation committee will adjust, among other award terms, the number and kind of shares or property that may be delivered in connection with awards and the exercise price, grant price or purchase price relating to any award in such manner as the compensation committee determines to be necessary to prevent dilution or enlargement of the rights of participants.

Effect of Certain Corporate Transactions. Certain corporate transactions involving us, such as a sale of KEYW or change of control, may cause awards granted under the 2009 Plan to vest, unless the awards are continued or substituted for by the surviving company in connection with the corporate transaction. Upon such a transaction the compensation committee may also elect to cancel outstanding awards in exchange for cash or securities equal in value to the shares subject to the award, less, in the case of stock options, the aggregate exercise price.

Non-Plan Awards

Grants Made Outside of the 2008 Plan and 2009 Plan. On October 16, 2009, our CFO was awarded options to purchase 195,000 shares of common stock outside of the 2008 Plan pursuant to a Non-Qualified Stock Option Agreement. The options, which vest ratably on an annual basis over three years beginning on October 16, 2010 and expire on October 15, 2019, have a per share exercise price of \$5.50. In addition, on December 2, 2009, our NEOs received restricted stock awards pursuant to Restricted Stock Agreements with each grantee, such awards totaling 27,500 restricted shares. These shares of restricted stock cliff vest on December 2, 2012. On July 31, 2008, our NEOs received restricted stock awards pursuant to Restricted Stock Agreements with each grantee, such awards totaling 374,900 restricted shares. These shares vest 20% on grant date and then the next four anniversaries of the grant date.

In 2011, no options or restricted stock were issued as Non-Plan awards.

Effect of Certain Corporate Transactions. Under the Restricted Stock Agreements for the grants made on December 2, 2009, upon a change in control these awards will either (i) automatically vest fifteen (15) days prior to the consummation of a change in control and will remain exercisable for a period of fifteen (15) days, or (ii) in the sole discretion of the board of directors, may be cancelled and converted into the right to receive a cash payment equal to the product of the number of shares subject to such award and the amount, if any, by which the formula or fixed price per share paid to holders of shares of stock pursuant to the transaction exceeds the price applicable to the restricted shares.

Federal Income Tax Consequences

Incentive Stock Options. The grant of an option will not be a taxable event for the grantee or for us. A grantee will not recognize taxable income upon exercise of an incentive stock option (except that the alternative minimum tax may apply), and any gain realized upon a disposition of our common stock received pursuant to the exercise of an incentive stock option will be taxed as long-term capital gain if the grantee holds the shares of common stock for at least two years after the date of grant and for one year after the date of exercise (the holding period requirement). We will not be entitled to any business expense deduction with respect to the exercise of an incentive stock option, except as discussed below.

For the exercise of an option to qualify for the foregoing tax treatment, the grantee generally must be our employee or an employee of our subsidiary from the date the option is granted through a date within three

TABLE OF CONTENTS

months before the date of exercise of the option. If all of the foregoing requirements are met except the holding period requirement mentioned above, the grantee will recognize ordinary income upon the disposition of the common stock in an amount generally equal to the excess of the fair market value of the common stock at the time the option was exercised over the option exercise price (but not in excess of the gain realized on the sale). The balance of the realized gain, if any, will be capital gain. We will be allowed a business expense deduction to the extent the grantee recognizes ordinary income.

Non-Qualified Options. The grant of an option will not be a taxable event for the grantee or for us. Upon exercising a non-qualified option, a grantee will recognize ordinary income in an amount equal to the difference between the exercise price and the fair market value of the common stock on the date of exercise. Upon a subsequent sale or exchange of shares acquired pursuant to the exercise of a non-qualified option, the grantee will have taxable capital gain or loss, measured by the difference between the amount realized on the disposition and the tax basis of the shares of common stock (generally, the amount paid for the shares plus the amount treated as ordinary income at the time the option was exercised). We will generally be entitled to a business expense deduction in the same amount and generally at the same time as the grantee recognizes ordinary income.

Restricted Stock. A grantee who is awarded restricted stock will not recognize any taxable income for federal income tax purposes in the year of the award, provided that the shares of common stock are subject to restrictions (that is, the restricted stock is nontransferable and subject to a substantial risk of forfeiture). However, the grantee may elect under Section 83(b) of the Internal Revenue Code to recognize compensation income in the year of the award in an amount equal to the fair market value of the common stock on the date of the award (less the purchase price, if any), determined without regard to the restrictions. If the grantee does not make such a Section 83(b) election, the fair market value of the common stock on the date the restrictions lapse (less the purchase price, if any) will be treated as compensation income to the grantee and will be taxable in the year the restrictions lapse and dividends paid while the common stock is subject to restrictions will be subject to withholding taxes. We will generally be entitled to a business expense deduction in the same amount and generally at the same time as the grantee recognizes ordinary income.

Restricted Stock Units. There are no immediate tax consequences of receiving an award of restricted stock units under the 2009 Plan. A grantee who is awarded restricted stock units will be required to recognize ordinary income in an amount equal to the fair market value of shares issued to such grantee at the end of the restriction period or, if later, the payment date. We will generally be entitled to a business expense deduction in the same amount and generally at the same time as the grantee recognizes ordinary income.

Director Compensation

Directors who are full-time employees of KEYW receive no additional compensation for their service as directors. With respect to non-employee directors, our philosophy is to provide competitive compensation necessary to attract and retain outstanding people to our board of directors. The compensation committee reviews annually the form and amount of director compensation, and as part of its review of the compensation policies of KEYW, has sought input from Grant Thornton as to director compensation practices of similarly-situated companies.

For 2011, the board of directors and the compensation committee approved the following changes to non-employee director compensation levels:

Annual retainer of \$30,000 for board service;
Audit committee chairperson retainer of \$10,000;

Compensation committee chairperson retainer of \$5,000;
Ethics committee chairperson retainer of \$5,000; and
Nominating and corporate governance committee chairperson retainer of \$5,000.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

The table below summarizes the compensation paid by KEYW to non-employee directors for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2011.

| Director Name | Fees Earned or Paid in Cash (\$) | Option Awards (\$) | Total (\$) |
|-----------------|---|-----------------------|------------|
| Bill Campbell | 32,500 | | 32,500 |
| Pierre Chao | 20,000 | | 20,000 |
| John Hannon | | | |
| Ken Minihan | 27,500 | | 27,500 |
| Art Money | 32,500 | | 32,500 |
| Caroline Pisano | 37,000 | | 37,000 |

Compensation Policies and Practices as they Relate to Risk Management

The compensation committee considers, in establishing and recommending KEYW's employee compensation policies and practices, whether the policy or practice encourages unnecessary or excessive risk taking. The compensation committee has concluded that any risks arising from KEYW's employee compensation policies and practices are not reasonably likely to have a material adverse effect on KEYW. Base salaries are fixed in amount and thus should not encourage unnecessary or excessive risk taking. While the annual incentive plan focuses executives on achievement of short-term or annual goals, and short-term goals may encourage the taking of short-term risks at the expense of long-term results, our annual incentive plan represents only a minority portion of each executive officer's total compensation opportunity. The compensation committee believes that the annual incentive plan appropriately balances risk and the desire to focus executives on specific short-term goals that we believe are important to our success.

Going forward, a large percentage of the compensation provided to our executive officers and other key employees will be in the form of long-term incentive awards, which we believe are important to help further align our employees' interests with those of our stockholders. The compensation committee believes that these awards will not encourage unnecessary or excessive risk taking since the ultimate value of the awards is tied to our stock price, and subject to long-term vesting schedules, to help ensure that employees have significant value tied to long-term stock price performance.

Compensation Committee Interlocks and Insider Participation

No person who served as a member of the compensation committee during the last completed fiscal year: (a) was, during the fiscal year, an officer or employee of the Company; (b) was formerly an officer of the Company; or (c) had any relationships requiring disclosure under Item 404 of Regulation S-K.

During the last completed fiscal year: (a) no executive officer of the Company served as a member of the compensation committee (or other board committee performing equivalent functions or, in the absence of any such committee, the entire board of directors) of another entity, one of whose executive officers served on the compensation committee of the Company; (b) no executive officer of the Company served as a director of another entity, one of whose executive officers served on the compensation committee of the Company; and (c) no executive

officer of the Company served as a member of the compensation committee (or other board committee performing equivalent functions or, in the absence of any such committee, the entire board of directors) of another entity, one of whose executive officers served as a director of the Company.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Compensation Committee Report

The Compensation Committee, which is composed solely of independent directors of the Board of Directors, assists the Board in fulfilling its responsibilities with regard to compensation matters, and is responsible under its charter for determining the compensation of KEYW's executive officers. The Compensation Committee has reviewed and discussed the Compensation Discussion and Analysis section of this 2011 Annual Report on Form 10-K with management, including our CEO, Leonard E. Moodispaw, and our CFO, John E. Krobath. Based on this review and discussion, the Compensation Committee recommended to the Board of Directors that the Compensation Discussion and Analysis section be included in KEYW's 2011 Annual Report on Form 10-K.

Compensation Committee

Arthur L. Money
William I. Campbell
John G. Hannon

TABLE OF CONTENTS

- Item 12. SECURITY OWNERSHIP OF CERTAIN BENEFICIAL OWNERS AND MANAGEMENT AND RELATED STOCKHOLDER MATTERS

Security Ownership of Certain Beneficial Owners and Management

The following table and accompanying notes set forth as of February 24, 2012, information with respect to the beneficial ownership of the Company's Common Stock, \$0.001 par value per share by (i) each person or group who beneficially owns more than 5% of the Common Stock, (ii) each of the directors of the Company, (iii) each of the officers of the Company named in the Summary Compensation Table, and (iv) all directors and executive officers of the Company as a group. Unless otherwise indicated by footnote, the nature of all beneficial ownership is direct.

| Name and Address of Beneficial Owner* | Amount and Nature of Beneficial Ownership | Percent of Class ⁽¹⁾ | |
|--|--|------------------------------------|---|
| 5% Owners | | | |
| AllianceBernstein LP ⁽²⁾ | 1,920,550 | 7.4 | % |
| Baron Capital Group, Inc. and related parties ⁽³⁾ | 2,500,000 | 9.7 | % |
| Corporate Office Properties Trust and related parties ⁽⁴⁾ | 1,950,000 | 7.5 | % |
| GEF Capital Company, LLC and related parties ⁽⁵⁾ | 2,488,638 | 9.3 | % |
| The Hannon Family LLC and related parties ⁽⁶⁾ | 2,250,000 | 8.5 | % |
| Pioneer Global Asset Management S.p.A. and related parties ⁽⁷⁾ | 2,272,809 | 8.8 | % |
| Pioneer Investment Management, Inc. and related parties ⁽⁸⁾ | 2,266,493 | 8.8 | % |
| Vedanta Opportunities Fund, L.P. and related parties ⁽⁹⁾ | 1,969,092 | 7.4 | % |
| Directors and Executive Officers | | | |
| Len Moodispaw ⁽¹⁰⁾ | 1,269,500 | 4.9 | % |
| John Kroboth ⁽¹¹⁾ | 267,320 | 1.0 | % |
| Mark Willard ⁽¹²⁾ | 163,000 | ** | |
| Kim DeChello ⁽¹³⁾ | 162,732 | ** | |
| Ed Jaehne ⁽¹⁴⁾ | 44,534 | ** | |
| Bill Campbell ⁽¹⁵⁾ | 30,387 | ** | |
| Pierre Chao ⁽¹⁶⁾ | 2,500 | ** | |
| John Hannon ⁽¹⁷⁾ | 442,601 | 1.7 | % |
| Ken Minihan ⁽¹⁸⁾ | 19,000 | ** | |
| Art Money ⁽¹⁹⁾ | 19,000 | ** | |
| Caroline Pisano ⁽²⁰⁾ | 1,270,230 | 4.9 | % |
| All Directors and Executive Officers as a Group (11 persons) ⁽²¹⁾ | 3,690,804 | 13.5 | % |

* The address of all directors and executive officers is c/o The KEYW Holding Corporation, 1334 Ashton Road, Suite A, Hanover, MD 21076.

**

Less than 1%.

The percentages are calculated on the basis of 25,859,267 shares outstanding as of February 24, 2012 plus, for each (1) person listed, securities deemed outstanding pursuant to Rule 13d-3(d)(1) under the Exchange Act. All restricted stock regardless of vesting status is included since these shares have voting rights.

(2) Based on a Schedule 13G filed with the SEC on February 13, 2012 by AllianceBernstein LP. Principal Business Office address is 1345 Avenue of the Americas, New York, NY 10105.

Edgar Filing: KEYW HOLDING CORP - Form 10-K

Based on Schedule 13G/A filed with the SEC on February 14, 2012 by Baron Capital Group, Inc., BAMCO, Inc., (3) Baron Small Cap Fund and Ronald Baron. Principal Business Office address is 767 Fifth Avenue, 49th Floor, New York, NY 10153.

Based on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2011 filed with the SEC on February 10, 2012 by Corporate (4) Office Properties Trust, Corporate Office Properties, L.P. Principal Business Office address is address is 6711 Columbia Gateway Drive, Suite 300, Columbia, MD 21046.

77

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Based on a Schedule 13G filed with the SEC on February 14, 2011 by GEF Capital Company Holdings, LLC, GEF (5) Management Corporation and Global Environment Capital Company, LLC. Principal Business Office address is c/o Global Environment Fund, 5471 Wisconsin Avenue, Suite 300, Chevy Chase, MD 20815.

Based on a Schedule 13G/A filed with the SEC on February 9, 2012, by The Hannon Family LLC, Glenn A. (6) Hannon, Natalie R. Hannon Kizer and Nichole Potee. Principal Business Office address is 4416 East West Highway, Bethesda, MD 20814.

Based on a Schedule 13G filed with the SEC on February 7, 2012 by Pioneer Global Asset Management S.p.A. (PGAM). Principal Business Office address is Galleria San Carlo 6, Milan, Italy. According to such Schedule 13G, PGAM is a holding company incorporating all of the Pioneer Investments asset management business (including Pioneer Investment Management, Inc. (PIM) and additional PGAM subsidiaries) and may therefore be deemed to (7) beneficially own the shares indicated. According to the Schedule 13G, the indicated shares are owned by (i) collective investment vehicles (funds) advised by PIM and (ii) funds advised by other advisors that are direct or indirect wholly-owned subsidiaries of PGAM. In their roles as investment manager or advisor to such funds, PIM and such additional PGAM subsidiaries possess investment and/or voting control over the indicated shares. Oak Ridge Investments, LLC, as sub-advisor to PIM, has shared power to dispose or to direct the disposition of 1,817,593 of such shares.

Based on a Schedule 13G filed with the SEC on February 7, 2012 by Pioneer Investment Management, Inc. (PIM). Principal Business Office address is 60 State Street, Boston, MD 02109. According to such Schedule 13G, PIM is a direct subsidiary of PGAM. PGAM is a holding company incorporating all of the Pioneer Investments asset management business (including PIM and additional PGAM subsidiaries). According to the Schedule 13G, the (8) indicated shares are owned by (i) collective investment vehicles (funds) advised by PIM and (ii) funds advised by other advisors that are direct or indirect wholly-owned subsidiaries of PGAM. In their roles as investment manager or advisor to such funds, PIM and such additional PGAM subsidiaries possess investment and/or voting control over the indicated shares. Oak Ridge Investments, LLC, as sub-advisor to PIM, has shared power to dispose or to direct the disposition of 1,817,593 of such shares.

Based on a Schedule 13G filed with the SEC on January 18, 2011 by Vedanta Opportunities Fund, L.P., Vedanta (9) Associates, L.P., Vedanta Partners, LLC, Alessandro Piol and Parag Saxena. Principal Business Office address is 540 Madison Avenue, 38th Floor, New York, NY 10022.

Shares deemed to be beneficially owned by Leonard E. Moodispaw include: (i) shares held by Mr. Moodispaw himself, who directly owns 214,593 shares of common stock, 30,000 shares held jointly with his spouse, 183,900 of restricted stock and presently exercisable rights to acquire 20,000 shares of common stock through warrants and 79,000 shares of common stock through stock options; and (ii) shares held by The Leonard E. Moodispaw (10) 2009 Grantor Retained Annuity Trust which holds 426,507 shares of common stock and presently exercisable rights to acquire 315,500 shares of common stock through warrants. Mr. Moodispaw has voting and dispositive power over the shares beneficially owned by the trust. Mr. Moodispaw disclaims beneficial ownership of the shares held by the trust except to the extent of his pecuniary interest therein.

Of the shares shown as beneficially owned, 6,820 are owned directly by Mr. Krobath, 86,500 shares are restricted (11) stock, 5,750 represent presently exercisable rights to acquire common stock through warrants, and 168,250 represent presently exercisable rights to acquire common stock through stock options.

Of the shares shown as beneficially owned, 9,000 are owned directly by Mr. Willard, 126,500 shares are restricted (12) stock and 27,500 represent presently exercisable rights to acquire common stock through stock options.

Of the shares shown as beneficially owned, 11,932 are owned directly by Ms. DeChello, 125,800 shares are (13) restricted stock and 25,000 represent presently exercisable rights to acquire common stock through stock options.

Of the shares shown as beneficially owned 534 are owned directly by Mr. Jaehne, 17,500 shares are restricted (14) stock and 26,500 represent presently exercisable rights to acquire common stock through stock options.

Of the shares shown as beneficially owned, 20,387 are owned directly by Mr. Campbell and 10,000 represent (15) presently exercisable rights to acquire common stock through stock options under his consulting firm Sanoch Management LLC.

(16) Of the shares shown as beneficially owned, 2,500 are owned directly by Mr. Chao.

78

TABLE OF CONTENTS

- Of the shares shown as beneficially owned, 71,530 are owned directly by Mr. Hannon. Shares deemed to be beneficially owned by Mr. Hannon include 29,491 shares of common stock owned by The John G. Hannon Revocable Trust U/A DTD 03/09/04 and presently exercisable rights to acquire 272,728 shares of common stock through warrants held by such trust. Mr. Hannon has voting and dispositive power over the shares owned by the
- (17) above entities. Mr. Hannon disclaims beneficial ownership of the shares except to the extent of his pecuniary interest therein. Also deemed as beneficially owned by Mr. Hannon include 56,852 shares of common stock owned by a daughter who resides in his household and presently exercisable rights to acquire 12,000 shares of common stock through warrants. Mr. Hannon disclaims beneficial ownership of these securities.
- (18) Of the shares shown as beneficially owned by Mr. Minihan, 3,500 shares are restricted stock and 15,500 represent presently exercisable rights to acquire common stock through stock options.
- (19) Of the shares shown as beneficially owned by Mr. Money, 3,500 shares are restricted stock and 15,500 represent presently exercisable rights to acquire common stock through stock options.
- Shares deemed to be beneficially owned by Caroline S. Pisano include: (i) shares held by Ms. Pisano herself, who beneficially owns 841,820 shares of common stock and presently exercisable rights to acquire 20,000 shares of common stock through warrants; (ii) presently exercisable rights to purchase 403,410 shares of common stock
- (20) through warrants held by The Caroline S. Pisano 2009 Irrevocable Trust and (iii) 5,000 shares owned by her mother who resides in her household. Ms. Pisano has voting and dispositive power over the shares beneficially owned by the trust. Ms. Pisano disclaims beneficial ownership of the shares held by the trust except to the extent of her pecuniary interest therein and disclaims beneficial ownership of the securities held by her mother.
- Of the shares shown as beneficially owned, 367,250 represent presently exercisable rights to acquire Common
- (21) Stock through stock options and 1,049,388 represent presently exercisable rights to acquire common stock through warrants.

Change in Control

There are no arrangements, known to the Company, including any pledge by any person of securities of the Company, the operation of which may at a subsequent date result in a change in control of the Company.

Equity Compensation Plan Information

See page 29.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Item 13. CERTAIN RELATIONSHIPS AND RELATED TRANSACTIONS, AND DIRECTOR INDEPENDENCE

Transactions with Related Persons

Set forth below is a summary of those transactions occurring since December 31, 2009 that involve us and one or more of our (i) directors, (ii) executive officers, or (iii) beneficial owners of more than 5% of our common stock outstanding before completion of the offering (a 5% stockholder) (or any of the foregoing person's affiliates or associates) (which we refer to collectively as related persons), in each case, in which the amount involved in the transaction exceeds or will exceed \$120,000.

Lease. Our headquarters facility is located in Hanover, Maryland, and is leased from Corporate Office Properties, L.P., or COP, an affiliate of the Company until September 30, 2011. Please see Compensation Committee Interlocks and Insider Participation for the description of this transaction.

Salary. Gwen Pal, who is our Vice President and Chief Compliance Officer, is the daughter of Len Moodispaw, our Chief Executive Officer and a member of our board of directors. In 2011, Ms. Pal's annual salary was approximately \$99,622.

Review, Approval or Ratification of Transactions with Related Persons

We have adopted a related person transactions policy pursuant to which our executive officers, directors and principal stockholders, including their immediate family members, are not be permitted to enter into a related person transaction with us without the consent of our audit committee, another independent committee of our board of directors or the full board. Any request for us to enter into a transaction with an executive officer, director, principal stockholder or any of such persons' immediate family members, in which the amount involved exceeds \$120,000 will be required to be presented to our audit committee for review, consideration and approval. All of our directors, executive officers and employees will be required to report to our audit committee any such related person transaction. In approving or rejecting the proposed agreement, our audit committee will take into account, among other factors it deems appropriate, whether the proposed related person transaction is on terms no less favorable than terms generally available to an unaffiliated third party under the same or similar circumstances, the extent of the person's interest in the transaction and, if applicable, the impact on a director's independence. Under the policy, if we should discover related person transactions that have not been approved, the audit committee will be notified and will determine the appropriate action, including ratification, rescission or amendment of the transaction. A copy of our related person transactions policy is available on our website at www.keywcorp.com.

Director Independence

Under the NASDAQ Marketplace Rules, a majority of our board of directors must be comprised of independent directors, and each member of our audit, compensation and nominating and corporate governance committees must be an independent director, as defined under the NASDAQ Marketplace Rules. Under the NASDAQ Marketplace Rules, a director will not qualify as an independent director if, in the opinion of the company's board of directors, the director has any relationship which would interfere with the exercise of the director's independent judgment in carrying out his or her responsibilities as a director. In addition, under the NASDAQ Marketplace Rules, an independent director may not be an executive officer or employee of our company and must satisfy certain other requirements under the NASDAQ Marketplace Rules.

In addition, each member of our audit committee must satisfy the independence criteria set forth in Rule 10A-3 under the Securities and Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the Exchange Act). In order to be considered independent for purposes of Rule 10A-3, a member of the audit committee may not, other than in his or her capacity as a member of the audit committee, the board of directors, or any other board committee: (1) accept, directly or indirectly, any consulting, advisory, or other compensatory fee from the company or any of its subsidiaries; or (2) be an affiliated person of the company or any of its subsidiaries.

Our board of directors has undertaken a review of the independence of each director under the NASDAQ Marketplace Rules and under applicable securities laws and rules. As a result of this review, our board of directors affirmatively determined that Mr. Campbell, Mr. Chao, Mr. Hannon, Mr. Minihan, Mr. Money and Ms. Pisano, representing a majority of our seven directors, are independent directors as defined under the NASDAQ Marketplace Rules and that each member of our audit committee satisfies the independence requirements of Rule 10A-3 of the Exchange Act.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Item 14.

PRINCIPAL ACCOUNTING FEES AND SERVICES

The Company uses Grant Thornton LLP as its principal accountant. The following table shows the fees that were billed to the Corporation by Grant Thornton LLP for professional services rendered for the fiscal years ended December 31, 2011 and December 31, 2010.

| Fee Category (In thousands) | 2011 | 2010 |
|--------------------------------|------------|------------|
| Audit Fees | \$ 462,684 | \$ 133,589 |
| Audit-Related Fees | 33,600 | 246,861 |
| Tax Fees | | |
| All Other Fees | 61,710 | 59,350 |
| Total Fees | \$ 557,994 | \$ 439,800 |

Audit Fees

This category includes fees for the audit of the Company's annual financial statements and review of financial statements included in the quarterly reports on Form 10-Q.

Audit-Related Fees

This category includes fees for assurance and related services that are reasonably related to the performance of the audit or review of the Corporation's financial statements and are not included above under Audit Fees. These services include services in connection with acquisitions and stock offerings, including comfort letters to underwriters.

Tax Fees

This category includes fees for tax return preparation and related tax services.

All Other Fees

This category includes fees for products and services provided by Grant Thornton LLP that are not included in the services reported above and out-of-pocket expenses consisting primarily of travel expenses. The primary component of these fees are compensation consulting fees.

Pre-Approval of Services

The audit committee pre-approves all services, including both audit and non-audit services, provided by the Company's independent accountants. For audit services, each year the independent auditor provides the committee with an engagement letter outlining the scope of the audit services proposed to be performed during the year, which must be formally accepted by the committee before the audit commences. The independent auditor also submits an audit services fee proposal, which also must be approved by the committee before the audit commences.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

PART IV

Item 15. EXHIBITS, FINANCIAL STATEMENT SCHEDULES

(1)

(a)

Consolidated Financial Statements

| | | |
|---|------------|-------------|
| <u>Reports of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm</u> | <u>F-1</u> | <u>F-2</u> |
| <u>Consolidated Balance Sheets</u> | <u>F-3</u> | |
| <u>Consolidated Statements of Operations</u> | <u>F-4</u> | |
| <u>Consolidated Statements of Changes in Shareholders' Equity</u> | <u>F-5</u> | |
| <u>Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows</u> | <u>F-6</u> | |
| <u>Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements</u> | <u>F-7</u> | <u>F-28</u> |

Financial Statement Schedules All financial statement schedules required by Item 8 and Item 15 of Form 10-K (2) have been omitted because the information requested is not required, not applicable, or is shown in the Consolidated Financial Statements or Notes thereto.

(3) Exhibits See Exhibit Index, which is incorporated in this item by reference.

(b) Exhibits See Exhibit Index, which is incorporated in this item by reference.

(c) Financial Statement Schedules Included in Item 15(a)(2) above.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

SIGNATURES

Pursuant to the requirements of Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, the registrant has duly caused this report to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned, thereunto duly authorized.

THE KEYW HOLDING CORPORATION
(Registrant)

By:

/s/ Leonard E. Moodispaw
Leonard E. Moodispaw

President and Chief Executive Officer;

Principal Executive Officer
March 15, 2012
By:

/s/ John E. Krobath

John E. Krobath
Executive Vice President and Chief Financial Officer;
Principal Financial and Accounting Officer
March 15, 2012

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, this report has been signed below by the following persons on behalf of the registrant and in the capacities and on the dates indicated.

/s/ William I. Campbell
William I. Campbell, Director
March 15, 2012
/s/ Pierre A. Chao
Pierre Chao, Director
March 15, 2012
/s/ John G. Hannon
John G. Hannon, Director
March 15, 2012
/s/ Kenneth A. Minihan
Kenneth A. Minihan, Director
March 15, 2012

/s/ Arthur L. Money
Arthur L. Money, Director
March 15, 2012
/s/ Leonard E. Moodispaw
Leonard E. Moodispaw, Director
March 15, 2012
/s/ Caroline S. Pisano
Caroline S. Pisano, Director
March 15, 2012

TABLE OF CONTENTS

REPORT OF INDEPENDENT REGISTERED PUBLIC ACCOUNTING FIRM

Board of Directors and Shareholders
The KEYW Holding Corporation

We have audited The KEYW Holding Corporation's (a Maryland corporation) internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2011, based on criteria established in *Internal Control - Integrated Framework* issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission (COSO). The KEYW Holding Corporation's management is responsible for maintaining effective internal control over financial reporting and for its assessment of the effectiveness of internal control over financial reporting, included in the accompanying Management's Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on The KEYW Holding Corporation's internal control over financial reporting based on our audit.

We conducted our audit in accordance with standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States). Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether effective internal control over financial reporting was maintained in all material respects. Our audit included obtaining an understanding of internal control over financial reporting, assessing the risk that a material weakness exists, testing and evaluating the design and operating effectiveness of internal control based on the assessed risk, and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion.

A company's internal control over financial reporting is a process designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. A company's internal control over financial reporting includes those policies and procedures that (1) pertain to the maintenance of records that, in a reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the company; (2) provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and the receipts and expenditures of the company are being made only in accordance with authorizations of management and directors of the company; and (3) provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorized acquisition, use, or disposition of the company's assets that could have a material effect on the financial statements.

Because of its inherent limitations, internal control over financial reporting may not prevent or detect misstatements. Also, projections of any evaluation of effectiveness to future periods are subject to the risk that controls may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with policies or procedures may deteriorate.

In our opinion, The KEYW Holding Corporation maintained, in all material respects, effective internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2011, based on criteria established in *Internal Control - Integrated Framework* issued by COSO.

We have also audited, in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States), the consolidated balance sheets of The KEYW Holding Corporation and Subsidiaries as of December 31, 2011 and 2010, and the related consolidated statements of operations, stockholders' equity, and cash flows for each of the three years in the period ended December 31, 2011, and our report dated March 15, 2012, expressed an unqualified

opinion.

/s/ GRANT THORNTON LLP

Baltimore, Maryland
March 15, 2012

F-1

TABLE OF CONTENTS

REPORT OF INDEPENDENT REGISTERED PUBLIC ACCOUNTING FIRM

Board of Directors and Shareholders
The KEYW Holding Corporation

We have audited the accompanying consolidated balance sheets of The KEYW Holding Corporation (a Maryland corporation) and Subsidiaries (the Company) as of December 31, 2011 and 2010, and the related consolidated statements of operations, stockholders' equity, and cash flows for each of the three years in the period ended December 31, 2011. These financial statements are the responsibility of the Company's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audits.

We conducted our audits in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States). Those standards require that we plan and perform the audits to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audits provide a reasonable basis for our opinions.

In our opinion, the consolidated financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of The KEYW Holding Corporation and subsidiaries as of December 31, 2011 and 2010, and the results of their operations and their cash flows for each of the three years in the period ended December 31, 2011 in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

We also have audited, in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States), the Company's internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2011, based on criteria established in *Internal Control - Integrated Framework* issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission (COSO) and our report dated March 15, 2012 expressed an unqualified opinion.

/s/ GRANT THORNTON LLP

Baltimore, Maryland
March 15, 2012

TABLE OF CONTENTS

THE KEYW HOLDING CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES

CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEETS (In thousands, except per share amounts)

| | December 31, 2011 | December 31, 2010 |
|---|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| ASSETS | | |
| Current assets: | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | \$ 1,294 | \$ 5,795 |
| Receivables | 40,630 | 30,406 |
| Inventories, net | 7,242 | 5,183 |
| Prepaid expenses | 2,511 | 1,950 |
| Income tax receivable | 27 | 55 |
| Deferred tax asset, current | 1,193 | 1,475 |
| Total current assets | 52,897 | 44,864 |
| Property and equipment, net | 8,707 | 3,306 |
| Goodwill | 164,466 | 130,374 |
| Other intangibles, net | 39,002 | 22,716 |
| Deferred tax asset | 2,348 | 3,772 |
| Other assets | 211 | 232 |
| TOTAL ASSETS | \$ 267,631 | \$ 205,264 |
| LIABILITIES AND SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY | | |
| Current liabilities: | | |
| Accounts payable | \$ 4,136 | \$ 6,292 |
| Accrued expenses | 4,370 | 5,847 |
| Accrued salaries & wages | 9,644 | 5,442 |
| Revolver | 49,500 | |
| Deferred income taxes | 1,591 | 578 |
| Total current liabilities | 69,241 | 18,159 |
| Long-term liabilities: | | |
| Non-current deferred tax liability | 17,430 | 11,869 |
| Other non-current liabilities | 301 | 125 |
| TOTAL LIABILITIES | 86,972 | 30,153 |
| Commitments and contingencies | | |
| Stockholders' equity: | | |
| Preferred stock, \$0.001 par value; 5 million shares authorized, none issued | | |
| Common stock, \$0.001 par value; 100 million shares authorized, 25,770,795 and 25,554,533 shares issued and outstanding | 26 | 26 |
| Additional paid-in capital | 173,371 | 168,358 |
| Retained earnings | 7,262 | 6,727 |

| | | |
|---|-------------------|-------------------|
| Total stockholders' equity | 180,659 | 175,111 |
| TOTAL LIABILITIES AND STOCKHOLDERS' EQUITY | \$ 267,631 | \$ 205,264 |

The accompanying notes to the consolidated financial statements are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

F-3

TABLE OF CONTENTS

THE KEYW HOLDING CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF OPERATIONS (In thousands, except share and per share amounts)

| | Year ended December 31, 2011 | Year ended December 31, 2010 | Year ended December 31, 2009 |
|---|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Revenues | | | |
| Services | \$ 159,748 | \$ 95,665 | \$ 32,743 |
| Integrated Solutions | 30,839 | 12,323 | 6,294 |
| Total | 190,587 | 107,988 | 39,037 |
| Costs of Revenues, excluding amortization | | | |
| Services | 115,343 | 69,312 | 23,475 |
| Integrated Solutions | 18,607 | 7,132 | 4,443 |
| Total | 133,950 | 76,444 | 27,918 |
| Gross Profit | | | |
| Services | 44,405 | 26,353 | 9,268 |
| Integrated Solutions | 12,232 | 5,191 | 1,851 |
| Total | 56,637 | 31,544 | 11,119 |
| Operating Expenses | | | |
| Operating expenses | 41,399 | 27,264 | 11,373 |
| Intangible amortization expense | 13,410 | 6,440 | 2,055 |
| Total | 54,809 | 33,704 | 13,428 |
| Operating Income (Loss) | 1,828 | (2,160) | (2,309) |
| Non-Operating Expense (Income), net | 1,075 | (20,880) | 783 |
| Income (Loss) before Income Taxes | 753 | 18,720 | (3,092) |
| Income Tax (Expense) Benefit, net | (218) | (7,814) | 979 |
| Net Income (Loss) | \$ 535 | \$ 10,906 | \$ (2,113) |
| <u>Weighted Average Common Shares Outstanding</u> | | | |
| Basic | 25,991,914 | 17,581,887 | 12,062,930 |
| Diluted | 28,903,869 | 21,275,487 | 12,062,930 |
| <u>Earnings (Loss) per Share</u> | | | |
| Basic | \$ 0.02 | \$ 0.62 | \$ (0.18) |
| Diluted | \$ 0.02 | \$ 0.51 | \$ (0.18) |

The accompanying notes to the consolidated financial statements are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

THE KEYW HOLDING CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF STOCKOLDERS EQUITY

(In thousands, except share amounts)

| | Common Stock Shares | Amount | Additional Paid-In Capital (APIC) | (Accumulated Deficit) Retained Earnings | Total Shareholders Equity |
|--|------------------------|--------------|--|--|---------------------------------|
| BALANCE, JANUARY 1, 2009 | 8,626,750 | \$ 9 | \$28,345 | \$ (2,066) | \$ 26,288 |
| Net loss | | | | (2,113) | (2,113) |
| Restricted stock issuances to management | 107,500 | | 74 | | 74 |
| Private placement, net of related costs | 5,345,818 | 5 | 29,396 | | 29,401 |
| Warrant reclassification from liability, net | | | 7,460 | | 7,460 |
| Restricted stock forfeitures | (26,800) | | | | |
| Stock issued as part of the ESD acquisition | 135,052 | | 743 | | 743 |
| Stock repurchase | (800) | | (4) | | (4) |
| Stock based compensation | | | 490 | | 490 |
| BALANCE, DECEMBER 31, 2009 | 14,187,520 | \$ 14 | \$66,504 | \$ (4,179) | \$ 62,339 |
| Net income | | | | 10,906 | 10,906 |
| Warrant exercise | 1,152,791 | 1 | 4,975 | | 4,976 |
| Option exercise | 11,878 | | 90 | | 90 |
| Restricted stock forfeitures | (800) | | | | |
| Warrants issued in conjunction with sub-debt | | | 585 | | 585 |
| Stock issued in initial public offering, net of expenses | 9,639,090 | 10 | 88,813 | | 88,823 |
| Stock issued as part of Everest acquisition | 149,054 | | 2,109 | | 2,109 |
| Stock issued as part of Sycamore acquisition | 87,500 | | 1,050 | | 1,050 |
| Stock issued as part of IIT acquisition | 250,000 | 1 | 2,312 | | 2,313 |
| Stock based compensation | 77,500 | | 1,920 | | 1,920 |
| BALANCE, DECEMBER 31, 2010 | 25,554,533 | \$ 26 | \$168,358 | \$ 6,727 | \$ 175,111 |
| Net income | | | | 535 | 535 |
| Warrant exercise | 78,455 | | 422 | | 422 |
| Option exercise | 50,296 | | 434 | | 434 |

Edgar Filing: KEYW HOLDING CORP - Form 10-K

| | | | |
|--|-------------------|--------------|-------------------------------------|
| Restricted stock issuances | 152,800 | 569 | 569 |
| Restricted stock forfeitures | (12,000) | | |
| Stock issued as part of JKA Technologies, Inc. acquisition | 200,643 | 2,464 | 2,464 |
| Stock issued as part of Forbes Analytic Software, Inc. acquisition | 171,970 | 1,943 | 1,943 |
| Stock based compensation | | 2,260 | 2,260 |
| Stock repurchase | (425,902) | (3,079) | (3,079) |
| BALANCE, DECEMBER 31, 2011 | 25,770,795 | \$ 26 | \$173,371 \$ 7,262 \$180,659 |

The accompanying notes to the consolidated financial statements are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

F-5

TABLE OF CONTENTS

THE KEYW HOLDING CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS (In thousands)

| | Year ended December 31, 2011 | Year ended December 31, 2010 | Year ended December 31, 2009 |
|---|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Net income (loss) | \$535 | \$10,906 | \$(2,113) |
| Adjustments to reconcile net income (loss) to net cash provided by (used in) operating activities: | | | |
| Stock compensation | 2,829 | 1,920 | 561 |
| Depreciation/Amortization | 15,492 | 7,200 | 2,365 |
| Warrant accounting | | | 690 |
| Loss on disposal of equipment | | 10 | |
| Non-cash interest expense | | 585 | |
| Non-cash impact of TAGG earn-out reduction | | (21,950) | |
| Windfall tax benefit from option exercise | (144) | | |
| Deferred taxes | (2,036) | 7,668 | (876) |
| Decrease (increase) in balance sheet items: | | | |
| Receivables | (1,784) | (7,294) | (5,242) |
| Inventory | (1,903) | (848) | (3,064) |
| Prepaid expenses | 1,288 | (911) | (1,023) |
| Accounts payable | (2,694) | (419) | 56 |
| Accrued expenses | (1,554) | 1,708 | 965 |
| Other balance sheet changes | 274 | (213) | 210 |
| Net cash provided by (used in) operating activities | 10,303 | (1,638) | (7,471) |
| Cash flows from investing activities: | | | |
| Acquisitions, net of cash acquired | (58,573) | (92,008) | (18,928) |
| Purchase of property and equipment | (3,508) | (1,909) | (1,069) |
| Proceeds from sale of equipment | | 128 | 4 |
| Net cash used in investing activities | (62,081) | (93,789) | (19,993) |
| Cash flows from financing activities: | | | |
| Proceeds from stock issuances | | 88,823 | 29,400 |
| Proceeds from term note | | 5,000 | |
| Proceeds from revolver | 79,500 | 19,600 | |
| Proceeds from subordinated debt | | 8,250 | |
| Repayment of debt | (30,000) | (32,850) | |
| Repurchase of stock | (3,079) | | |
| Windfall tax benefit from option exercise | 144 | | |
| Proceeds from option and warrant exercises | 712 | 5,066 | |

Edgar Filing: KEYW HOLDING CORP - Form 10-K

| | | | |
|--|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Net cash provided by financing activities | 47,277 | 93,889 | 29,400 |
| Net (decrease) increase in cash and cash equivalents | (4,501) | (1,538) | 1,936 |
| Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of period | 5,795 | 7,333 | 5,397 |
| Cash and cash equivalents at end of period | \$1,294 | \$5,795 | \$7,333 |
| Supplemental disclosure of cash flow information: | | | |
| Cash paid for interest | \$680 | \$1,076 | \$ |
| Cash paid for taxes | \$228 | \$ | \$131 |
| Equity used in acquisitions | \$4,407 | \$6,057 | \$743 |

The accompanying notes to the consolidated financial statements are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

F-6

TABLE OF CONTENTS

THE KEYW HOLDING CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

Corporate Organization

The KEYW Holding Corporation (Holdco) was incorporated in Maryland in December 2009. Holdco is a holding company and conducts its operations through The KEYW Corporation (Opco) and its subsidiaries. Opco was incorporated in Maryland in May 2008 and began operations on August 4, 2008. Opco became Holdco's wholly-owned subsidiary on December 29, 2009, as part of a corporate reorganization (the Reorganization).

Pursuant to the Reorganization, all of the capital stock, options, and warrants of Opco were exchanged for an equal number of shares of capital stock, options, and warrants of Holdco, having substantially identical terms as the Opco instruments, except that certain terms of the Opco warrants were modified in the Reorganization when exchanged for replacement Holdco warrants so that the warrants would no longer be classified as liability instruments under current accounting guidance.

We support the Intelligence Community's (IC) transformation to Cyber Age mission and operations by providing agile solutions that offer both flexibility and scalability to the IC's most challenging and highly classified problems. We provide a full range of engineering services as well as fully integrated platforms that support the entire intelligence process, including collection, analysis, processing and impact (synthesis of actionable information). Our platforms include products that we manufacture, as well as hardware and software that we integrate using the engineering services of our highly skilled and cleared workforce.

We have acquired thirteen businesses or operating entities since our inception including S&H Enterprises of Central Maryland, Inc. (S&H) on September 2, 2008, Integrated Computer Concepts, Incorporated (ICCI) and its wholly owned subsidiary Coreservlets.com, Inc. on September 30, 2008, the majority of assets from Embedded Systems Design, Inc. (ESD) on July 23, 2009, the government contracting assets of Leading Edge Design & Systems, Inc. (LEDS) on October 29, 2009, the assets of the Systems Engineering and Technical Assistance unit that supports the National Reconnaissance Office from General Dynamics Advanced Information Systems, Inc. (Recon) on December 8, 2009, The Analysis Group, LLC (TAGG) on February 22, 2010, Insight Information Technology, LLC (IIT) on March 15, 2010, Sycamore.US, Inc. (Sycamore) on November 29, 2010, Everest Technology Solutions, Inc. (Everest) on December 10, 2010, JKA Technologies, Inc. (JKA) on March 31, 2011, Forbes Analytic Software, Inc. (FASI) on May 2, 2011, Flight Landata, Inc. (FLD) and its wholly owned subsidiary FLI-HI, LLC on August 5, 2011 and certain government contracting assets from National Semiconductor Corporation (TI) on December 16, 2011. See Note 2 Acquisitions for additional information on these acquisitions.

Principles of Consolidation

The consolidated financial statements include the transactions of KEYW and its wholly owned subsidiaries, ICCI,

S&H, TAGG, IIT, Sycamore, Everest, JKA, FASI and FLD from the date of their acquisition. All intercompany accounts and transactions have been eliminated.

Revenue Recognition

We derive the majority of our revenue from time-and-materials, firm-fixed-price, cost-plus-fixed-fee, and cost-plus-award-fee contracts. Prior to our acquisitions in late 2009, our revenue did not include any cost-plus type of work. Revenues from cost reimbursable contracts are recorded as reimbursable costs are incurred, including an estimated share of the applicable contractual fees earned. For performance-based fees under cost reimbursable contracts, we recognize the relevant portion of the expected fee to be awarded by the client at the time such fee can be reasonably estimated, based on factors such as prior award experience and communications with the client regarding performance. For cost reimbursable contracts with performance-based fee incentives, we recognize the relevant portion of the fee upon customer approval. For time-and-materials contracts, revenue is recognized based on billable rates times hours delivered plus materials and other reimbursable costs incurred. For fixed-price production contracts, revenue and cost are recognized at

F-7

TABLE OF CONTENTS

THE KEYW HOLDING CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

a rate per unit as the units are delivered or by other methods to measure services provided. This method of accounting requires estimating the total revenues and total contract costs of the contract. During the performance of contracts, these estimates are periodically reviewed and revisions are made as required. The impact on revenue and contract profit as a result of these revisions is included in the periods in which the revisions are made. This method can result in the deferral of costs or the deferral of profit on these contracts. Because we assume the risk of performing a fixed-price contract at a set price, the failure to accurately estimate ultimate costs or to control costs during performance of the work could result, and in some instances has resulted, in reduced profits or losses on such contracts. Estimated losses on contracts at completion are recognized when identified.

Contract revenue recognition inherently involves estimation. Examples of estimates include the contemplated level of effort to accomplish the tasks under the contract, the cost of the effort, and an ongoing assessment of our progress toward completing the contract. From time to time, as part of our management processes, facts develop that require us to revise our estimated total costs or revenue. To the extent that a revised estimate affects contract profit or revenue previously recognized, we record the cumulative effect of the revision in the period in which the facts requiring the revision become known.

In certain circumstances, and based on correspondence with the end customer, management authorizes work to commence or to continue on a contract option, addition or amendment prior to the signing of formal modifications or amendments. We recognize revenue to the extent it is probable that the formal modifications or amendments will be finalized in a timely manner and that it is probable that the revenue recognized will be collected.

All revenue is net of intercompany and intersegment adjustments. All reported revenue belongs to the performing organization.

Cost of Revenues

Cost of revenues consists primarily of compensation expenses for program personnel, the fringe benefits associated with this compensation and other direct expenses incurred to complete programs, including cost of materials and subcontract efforts.

Inventories

Inventories are valued at the lower of cost (determined on a weighted average basis) or market. Our inventory consists of specialty products that we manufacture on a limited quantity basis for our customers. We manufacture at quantity levels that are projected to be sold in the six month period following production. The Company has not had any products sold below their standard pricing less applicable volume discounts. In 2011, we recorded an inventory

reserve for certain products where the market has not developed as expected.

Accounts Receivable

Accounts receivable are stated at the amount management expects to collect from outstanding balances. Invoice terms range from net 10 days to net 30 days. Management provides for probable uncollectible amounts through a charge to earnings and a credit to a valuation allowance (allowance for doubtful accounts) based on its assessment of the current status of individual accounts. Balances that are still outstanding after management has used reasonable collection efforts are written-off through a charge to the valuation allowance and a credit to accounts receivable. Currently there is no valuation reserve as the Company believes all of its accounts receivable are fully collectible.

Property and Equipment

All property and equipment are stated at acquisition cost or in the case of self-constructed assets, the cost of labor and a reasonable allocation of overhead costs (no general and administrative costs are included). The cost of maintenance and repairs, which do not significantly improve or extend the life of the respective assets, are charged to operations as incurred.

F-8

TABLE OF CONTENTS

THE KEYW HOLDING CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

Provisions for depreciation and amortization are computed on either a straight-line method or accelerated methods acceptable under accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America (US GAAP) over the estimated useful lives of between 3 and 7 years. Leasehold improvements are amortized over the lesser of the lives of the underlying leases or the estimated useful lives of the assets.

Long-Lived Assets (Excluding Goodwill)

The Company follows the provisions of FASB ASC topic 360-10-35, *Impairment or Disposal of Long-Lived Assets* in accounting for long-lived assets such as property and equipment and intangible assets subject to amortization. The guidance requires that long-lived assets be reviewed for impairment whenever events or circumstances indicate that the carrying amount of an asset may not be fully recoverable. The possibility of impairment exists if the sum of the long-term undiscounted cash flows is less than the carrying amount of the long-lived asset being evaluated. Impairment losses are measured as the difference between the carrying value of long-lived assets and their fair market value based on discounted cash flows of the related assets. Impairment losses are treated as permanent reductions in the carrying amount of the assets. The Company has not recorded any impairments since inception.

Goodwill

Purchase price in excess of the fair value of tangible assets and identifiable intangible assets acquired and liabilities assumed in a business combination are recorded as goodwill. In accordance with FASB ASC Topic 350-20, *Goodwill*, the Company tests for impairment at least annually, using a two-step approach. Impairment of goodwill is tested at the reporting unit level by comparing the reporting unit's carrying amount, including goodwill, to the fair value of the reporting unit. As of the measurement of October 1, 2011, the Company operates as a single reporting unit. The fair value of the reporting unit is estimated using a market capitalization approach. If the carrying amount of the unit exceeds its fair value, goodwill is considered impaired and a second step is performed to measure the amount of impairment loss, if any. The Company performed the test during the fourth quarter of fiscal years 2011 and 2010 and found no impairment to the carrying value of goodwill. Management has concluded that there have been no events subsequent to the impairment test that would indicate an impairment of goodwill.

Intangibles

Intangible assets consist of the value of customer related intangibles acquired in various acquisitions. Intangible assets are amortized on a straight line basis over their estimated useful lives unless the pattern of usage of the benefits indicates an alternative method is more representative. The useful lives of the intangibles range from one to seven years.

Concentrations of Credit Risk

Substantially all of the Company's cash and cash equivalents at financial institutions insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (FDIC) were fully insured by the FDIC at December 31, 2011. The Company has not experienced any losses in such accounts and believes it is not exposed to any significant credit risk related to cash. In addition, we have credit risk associated with our receivables that arise in the ordinary course of business. In excess of 90% of our contracts are issued by the U.S. Government and any disruption to cash payments from our end customer could put the Company at risk.

Use of Estimates

Management uses estimates and assumptions in preparing these consolidated financial statements in accordance with US GAAP. Those estimates and assumptions affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities, the disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities, and the reported revenues and expenses. Significant estimates include amortization lives, depreciation lives, income taxes and stock compensation expense. Actual results could vary from the estimates that were used.

F-9

TABLE OF CONTENTS

THE KEYW HOLDING CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

Cash and Cash Equivalents

We consider all highly liquid investments purchased with expected original maturities of three months or less, when purchased, to be cash equivalents.

Fair Value of Financial Instruments

The balance sheet includes various financial instruments consisting of cash and cash equivalents, accounts receivable, and accounts payable. The fair values of these instruments approximate the carrying values due to the short maturity of these instruments. The carrying amount of the debt approximates its fair value and is based on its effective interest compared to the current market rates.

Research and Development

Internally funded research and development expenses are expensed as incurred and are included in cost of operations in the accompanying consolidated statement of operations. In accordance with FASB ASC Topic 730 *Research and Development*, such costs consist primarily of payroll, materials, subcontractor and an allocation of overhead costs related to product development. Research and development costs totaled \$2,323,000, \$990,000 and \$585,000 for years ended December 31, 2011, December 31, 2010 and December 31, 2009, respectively.

Income Taxes

Income taxes are accounted for under the asset and liability method. Deferred tax assets and liabilities are recognized for the future tax consequences attributable to differences between the financial statement carrying amounts of existing assets and liabilities and their respective tax bases and operating loss and tax credit carry forwards. Deferred tax assets and liabilities are measured using enacted tax rates expected to apply to taxable income in the years in which those temporary differences are expected to be recovered or settled. The effect on deferred tax assets and liabilities of a change in tax rates is recognized in income in the period that includes the enacted date. We will establish a valuation allowance if we determine that it is more likely than not that a deferred tax asset will not be realized.

For a tax position that meets the more-likely-than-not recognition threshold, the Company initially and subsequently measures the tax liability or benefit as the largest amount that it judges to have a greater than 50% likelihood of being realized upon ultimate settlement with a taxing authority. The liability associated with unrecognized tax benefits is adjusted periodically due to changing circumstances, such as the progress of tax audits, case law developments and new or emerging legislation. Such adjustments are recognized entirely in the period in which they are identified. The

effective tax rate includes the net impact of changes in the liability for unrecognized tax obligations or benefits and subsequent adjustments as considered appropriate by management. The Company's policy is to record interest and penalties as an increase in the liability for uncertain tax obligations or benefits and a corresponding increase to the income tax provision. No such adjustments were recorded as of December 31, 2011, December 31, 2010, or December 31, 2009.

Earnings per Share

Basic net income per share is calculated by dividing net income by the weighted average number of common shares outstanding during the period. Diluted earnings per share is calculated by dividing net income by the diluted weighted average common shares, which reflects the potential dilution of stock options, warrants, and contingently issuable shares that could share in our income if the securities were exercised.

F-10

TABLE OF CONTENTS

THE KEYW HOLDING CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

The following table presents the calculation of basic and diluted net income per share (in thousands):

| | December 31, 2011 | December 31, 2010 | December 31, 2009 |
|---|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| Net income | \$ 535 | \$ 10,906 | \$ (2,113) |
| Weighted average shares basic | 25,992 | 17,582 | 12,063 |
| Effect of dilutive potential common shares | 2,912 | 3,693 | (1) |
| Weighted average shares diluted | 28,904 | 21,275 | 12,063 |
| Net income per share basic | \$ 0.02 | \$ 0.62 | \$ (0.18) |
| Net income per share diluted | \$ 0.02 | \$ 0.51 | \$ (0.18) |
| Anti-dilutive employee share-based awards, excluded | 768 | | |
| Outstanding options and warrants, total | 6,828 | 6,401 | 6,654 |

- (1) Dilutive shares pre-IPO were not calculated using the Treasury method as there was no market under which to purchase shares

Employee equity share options, restricted shares, and warrants granted by the Company are treated as potential common shares outstanding in computing diluted earnings per share. Diluted shares outstanding include the dilutive effect of in-the-money options and in-the-money warrants and unvested restricted stock. The dilutive effect of such equity awards is calculated based on the average share price for each fiscal period using the treasury stock method.

Under the treasury stock method, the amount the employee must pay for exercising stock options, the amount of compensation cost for future service that the Company has not yet recognized, and the amount of tax benefits that would be recorded in additional paid-in capital when the award becomes deductible, are collectively assumed to be used to repurchase shares.

Share-Based Compensation

As discussed in Note 10, the Company adopted a new stock option plan in December 2009 in conjunction with the corporate reorganization. The Company had originally adopted a stock option plan in 2008. The Company applies the fair value method that requires all share-based payments to employees and non-employee directors, including grants of employee stock options, be expensed over their requisite service period based on their fair value at the grant date, using a prescribed option-pricing model. We use the Black-Scholes option-pricing model to value share-based payments. Compensation expense related to share-based awards is recognized on an accelerated basis. The expense recognized is based on the straight-line amortization of each individually vesting piece of a grant. Our typical grant vests 25% at issuance and 25% per year over the next three years. We expense the initial 25% vesting at issuance, all of the first year vesting in the first twelve months, the third vesting would be expensed over twenty-four months and

the fourth tranche would be expensed over thirty-six months. The calculated expense is required to be based upon awards that ultimately vest and we have accordingly, reduced the expense by estimated forfeitures.

The following assumptions were used for option grants during the periods ended December 31, 2011, December 31, 2010, and December 31, 2009.

Dividend Yield The Company has never declared or paid dividends on its common stock and has no plans to do so in the foreseeable future.

Risk-Free Interest Rate Risk-free interest rate is based on U.S. Treasury zero-coupon issues with a remaining term approximating the expected life of the option term assumed at the date of grant.

Expected Volatility Volatility is a measure of the amount by which a financial variable such as a share price has fluctuated (historical volatility) or is expected to fluctuate (expected volatility) during a period. The expected volatility is based on the historical volatility of existing comparable public companies for a period that approximates the estimated life of the options due to a lack of sufficient trading history in our stock.

F-11

TABLE OF CONTENTS

THE KEYW HOLDING CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

Expected Term of the Options This is the period of time that the options granted are expected to remain unexercised. The Company estimates the expected life of the option term based on the expected tenure of employees and historical experience.

Forfeiture Rate The Company estimates the percentage of options granted that are expected to be forfeited or canceled on an annual basis before stock options become fully vested. The Company uses the forfeiture rate that is a blend of past turnover data and a projection of expected results over the following twelve month period based on projected levels of operations and headcount levels at various classification levels with the Company.

Segment Reporting

FASB ASC Section 280, *Segment Reporting*, establishes standards for the way that public business enterprises report information about operating segments in annual financial statements and requires that these enterprises report selected information about operating segments in interim financial reports. The guidance also establishes standards for related disclosures about products and services, geographic areas and major customers. Management has concluded that the Company, beginning in the fourth quarter of 2011, operates in two segments based upon the information used by the chief operating decision maker to evaluate the performance of its business and allocating resources and capital. These segments are Services and Integrated Solutions. Our Services segment is for revenue generated from labor-based activities. The Integrated Solutions segment contains all activities of our Company that are Product related or originated from a product.

Recently Issued Accounting Pronouncements

In January 2010, the FASB issued ASU No. 2010-06, *Improving Disclosures about Fair Value Measurements*, (ASU 2010-06) to amend topic ASC 820 *Fair Value Measurements and Disclosures*, by improving disclosure requirements in order to increase transparency in financial reporting. ASU 2010-06 requires that an entity disclose separately the amounts of significant transfers in and out of Level 1 and 2 fair value measurements and describe the reasons for the transfers. Furthermore, an entity should present information about purchases, sales, issuances, and settlements for Level 3 fair value measurements. ASU 2010-06 also clarifies existing disclosures for the level of disaggregation and disclosures about input and valuation techniques. The new disclosures and clarifications of existing disclosures are effective for interim and annual reporting periods beginning after December 15, 2009, except for the disclosures about purchases, sales, issuances, and settlements for the activity in Level 3 fair value measurements. Those disclosures are effective for fiscal years beginning after December 15, 2010, and for interim periods within those fiscal years. The adoption of ASU 2010-06 did not have a material impact on the Company's condensed consolidated financial statements.

In December 2010, the FASB issued ASU No. 2010-29, Business combinations disclosure of supplementary pro forma information, (ASU 2010-29) to amend topic ASC 805 Business Combinations, by improving disclosure requirements related to the business combinations performed during the year being reported on. Under the amended guidance, a public entity that presents comparative financial statements must disclose the pro forma revenue and earnings of the combined entity as though the business combination had occurred as of the beginning of the prior annual reporting period. The Company has chosen to early adopt this amendment and included the pro forma disclosures in Note 2 below.

In May 2011, the FASB issued a new accounting standard on fair value measurements that clarifies the application of existing guidance and disclosure requirements, changes certain fair value measurement principles and requires additional disclosures about fair value measurements. We are required to adopt this standard in the first quarter of 2012. We do not expect this adoption to have a material impact on our financial statements.

F-12

TABLE OF CONTENTS

THE KEYW HOLDING CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

In June 2011, the FASB issued a new accounting standard on the presentation of comprehensive income. The new standard requires the presentation of comprehensive income, the components of net income and the components of other comprehensive income either in a single continuous statement of comprehensive income or in two separate but consecutive statements. The new standard also requires presentation of adjustments for items that are reclassified from other comprehensive income to net income in the statement where the components of net income and the components of other comprehensive income are presented. We are required to adopt this standard as of the beginning of 2013. We do not believe the adoption of this standard will have an impact on the presentation of our financial statements.

In September 2011, the FASB issued guidance that simplified how entities test for goodwill impairment. This guidance permits entities to first assess qualitative factors to determine whether it is more likely than not that the fair value of a reporting unit is less than its carrying amount as a basis for determining whether it is necessary to perform a two-step goodwill impairment test. This guidance is effective for annual and interim goodwill impairment tests performed for fiscal years beginning after December 15, 2011, and early adoption is permitted. We will adopt this guidance in 2012. This guidance is not expected to have a material effect on our financial statements.

2. ACQUISITIONS

The Company has completed thirteen acquisitions since it began operations in August 2008. The acquisitions were made to increase the Company's skill sets and to create sufficient critical mass to be able to serve as prime contractor on significant contracts. All of the acquisitions resulted in the Company recording goodwill and other intangibles. The goodwill was a result of the acquisitions focusing on acquiring cleared personnel to expand our presence with our main customers. The value of having that personnel generated the majority of the goodwill from the transactions and drove much of the purchase price. Several of the acquisitions involved issuance of Company common stock. The stock price for acquisition accounting was determined by the fair value on the acquisition date.

Details of the eight acquisitions completed since January 1, 2010 are outlined below:

The Analysis Group, LLC

On February 22, 2010, the Company acquired all of the ownership interests of the principals of The Analysis Group, LLC (TAGG) in exchange for approximately \$34.6 million in cash and debt and an earn-out of up to 3 million common shares of the Company's stock. After adjusting for required working capital per the purchase agreement of \$600,000, the Company paid approximately \$23 million in cash and gave the sellers two notes for \$3.4 million and \$7.6 million at closing. The first note represents the escrow for the transaction and bears an annual interest rate of 3%. The second note bears an interest rate of 8%. Both notes were due the earlier of February 28, 2011, or within seven days of an initial public offering completed by the Company and were repaid in October 2010. Based on the revenue

forecasts and the outlook for TAGG, the Company accrued \$21.9 million of the earn-out value or approximately 2.4 million shares at \$9.25 per share based on a probability weighted analysis. The Company has recorded \$10.5 million of intangibles exclusively related to the value of contracts acquired that have an estimated useful life of 3 years. The goodwill is not amortizable for financial reporting but is amortizable for income tax purposes over fifteen years.

The earn-out shares were contingent upon achieving certain average revenue and margin thresholds for calendar years 2010 and 2011. The Company accounted for the contingent earn-out shares under the liability method which requires the contingency shares to be revalued at each balance sheet date to the fair market value of the stock and based on the probability of the targets being achieved. The contingent shares were recorded at a \$9.25 per share value at acquisition. Thus the total value of the transaction was approximately \$57 million. Beginning in the second quarter of 2010, the Company has written down the value of the earn-out in each quarter with reductions of one million shares in each of the second and third quarters of 2010 and the remaining balance of 372,973 shares being written off in the fourth quarter of 2010. The resulting

F-13

TABLE OF CONTENTS

THE KEYW HOLDING CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

2. ACQUISITIONS (continued)

earn-out balance was zero at December 31, 2010 and all dates subsequent. These write-downs were taken due to a combination of actual performance and reductions in the forecasted revenue for TAGG. The Company recognized approximately \$21.9 million of income from the reduction in the earn-out accrual during 2010. Based on the calculations specified in the purchase agreement, no earn-out was achieved.

TAGG has distinguished itself as a provider of high performance solutions to the Department of Defense, particularly Air Force Intelligence, and to the National Security community in general. TAGG had approximately 65 employees at the time of acquisition, most of whom have U.S. government clearances.

Insight Information Technology LLC

On March 15, 2010, the Company acquired all of the ownership interests of the principal of Insight Information Technology, LLC (IIT) for \$8 million and 250,000 shares of KEYW common stock valued at \$9.25 per share, for a total purchase price of approximately \$10.3 million. The Company has recorded \$1.9 million of intangibles exclusively related to acquired contracts and trade name that have an estimated useful life of 3 years. The goodwill is not amortizable for financial reporting but is amortizable for income tax purposes over fifteen years.

IIT is a customer-focused information technology and professional services firm that specializes in the support of design, development, and delivery of state-of-the-art technology solutions, systems engineering and management consulting services. IIT had approximately 36 employees at the time of acquisition, most of whom have U.S. government clearances.

Sycamore.US, Inc.

On November 29, 2010, the Company acquired all of the outstanding stock of Sycamore.US, Inc. (Sycamore) for \$27 million in cash and 87,500 shares of KEYW common stock valued at \$12.00 per share for a total purchase price of \$28.1 million. The Company has recorded \$5.9 million of intangibles exclusively related to acquired contracts and trade name that have an estimated useful life of 3 years. In conjunction with the transaction, the Company has made a 338(h)10 election that treats the transaction as an asset purchase for tax purposes, thereby permitting the Company to amortize the goodwill over 15 years for tax reporting. The goodwill is not amortizable for GAAP reporting.

Sycamore was founded in 1996 and is headquartered in Frederick, MD. Sycamore offers a broad range of cyber solutions and support including aerospace software engineering, cybersecurity, independent verification and validation, systems engineering, and risk management. Sycamore had approximately 156 employees at the time of acquisition, of whom approximately 133 have security clearances, primarily at the highest level.

Everest Technology Solutions, Inc.

On December 10, 2010, the Company acquired all of the outstanding stock of Everest Technology Solutions, Inc. (Everest) for \$28 million in cash and 149,054 shares of KEYW common stock valued at \$14.16 per share, for a total purchase price of \$30.1 million. The Company has recorded \$4.7 million of intangibles exclusively related to acquired contracts and trade name that have an estimated useful life of 3 years. This was an acquisition of a Qualified Subchapter S Subsidiary (QSub) which allows the transaction to be treated as an asset acquisition for tax purposes, thereby allowing the Company to amortize goodwill over 15 years for tax reporting. The goodwill is not amortizable for GAAP reporting.

Everest was founded in 1998 and is headquartered in Fairfax, VA. Everest offers a broad range of cyber superiority solutions and support including geospatial intelligence systems, cybersecurity, cloud computing and mission support.

Everest had approximately 110 employees at the time of acquisition, of whom approximately 105 have security clearances at the highest level.

F-14

TABLE OF CONTENTS

THE KEYW HOLDING CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

2. ACQUISITIONS (continued)

JKA Technologies, Inc.

On March 31, 2011, the Company acquired all of the outstanding stock of JKA Technologies, Inc. (JKA) for \$11.3 million in cash and 200,643 shares of KEYW common stock valued at \$12.28 per share, for a total purchase price of approximately \$14 million. The Company has recorded \$2.7 million of intangibles exclusively related to acquired contracts that have an estimated life of 3 years. This was an acquisition of a Qualified Subchapter S Subsidiary (QSub) which allows the transaction to be treated as an asset acquisition for tax purposes, thereby allowing the Company to amortize goodwill over 15 years for tax reporting. The goodwill is not amortizable for GAAP reporting.

JKA was founded in 2002 and is headquartered in Columbia, MD. JKA offers a broad range of mission critical cyber superiority solutions and support including network engineering, information assurance, and systems and software engineering. JKA had approximately 65 employees at the time of acquisition, of whom approximately 60 have security clearances at the highest level.

Forbes Analytic Software, Inc.

On May 2, 2011, the Company acquired all of the outstanding stock of Forbes Analytic Software, Inc. (FASI) for \$15.2 million in cash and 171,970 shares of KEYW common stock valued at \$11.30 per share, for a total purchase price of approximately \$16.7 million. The Company has recorded \$2.8 million of intangibles exclusively related to acquired contracts that have an estimated life of 3 years. In conjunction with the transaction, the Company has made a 338(h)10 election that treats the transaction as an asset purchase for tax purposes, thereby permitting the Company to amortize the goodwill over 15 years for tax reporting. The goodwill is not amortizable for GAAP reporting.

FASI was founded in 1989 and is headquartered in Leesburg, VA. FASI offers a broad range of mission critical cyber superiority solutions and support including high-end software development, systems and software engineering and integration, and full lifecycle software support, from research and development to operations and maintenance. FASI had approximately 47 employees at the time of acquisition, of whom approximately 40 have security clearances at the highest level.

Flight Landata, Inc.

On August 5, 2011, the Company acquired Flight Landata, Inc. (FLD) and its wholly owned subsidiary FLI-HI, LLC for \$35.2 million in cash. The goodwill and intangible assets associated with this acquisition are not deductible for tax purposes, however the identified intangible assets are amortized under US GAAP. The Company has recorded \$21.7 million of intangibles related to acquired contracts, technology, and customer relationships. These assets will be amortized over estimated useful lives of 24 – 29 months.

FLD was founded in 1991 and is headquartered in North Andover, MA. FLD is a highly regarded provider of agile airborne Intelligence Surveillance and Reconnaissance (ISR) solutions and Micro Terrain Intelligence to the U.S. Defense Department and the Warfighter with significant operations in overseas theaters. FLD had approximately 28 employees at the time of acquisition, of whom 2 have security clearances.

National Semiconductor Corporation

On December 16, 2011, the Company acquired certain government contracting assets from National Semiconductor Corporation (TI) for \$2.0 million in cash and \$2.0 million in contingent consideration. The Company has recognized \$1.5 million of goodwill and \$2.5 million of intangibles associated with this transaction. Eighteen fully-cleared personnel joined the Company as part of this acquisition.

F-15

TABLE OF CONTENTS

THE KEYW HOLDING CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

2. ACQUISITIONS (continued)

The total purchase price paid for the acquisitions described above have been allocated as follows (in thousands):

| | TAGG | IIT | Sycamore | Everest | JKA | FASI (Unaudited) | FLD | TI |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------------|-----------------|----------------|
| Cash | \$2,841 | \$531 | \$1,224 | \$403 | \$8 | \$452 | \$4,614 | \$ |
| Current assets, net of cash acquired | 5,590 | 697 | 3,942 | 3,914 | 2,934 | 2,413 | 5,126 | |
| Fixed assets | 18 | 59 | 75 | 155 | 87 | 14 | 3,875 | |
| Intangibles | 10,457 | 1,797 | 5,898 | 4,690 | 2,680 | 2,775 | 21,741 | 2,500 |
| Goodwill | 43,143 | 8,181 | 20,358 | 23,764 | 9,097 | 14,155 | 11,456 | 1,500 |
| Other current assets | | | 18 | | | | | |
| Total Assets Acquired | 62,049 | 11,265 | 31,515 | 32,926 | 14,806 | 19,809 | 46,812 | 4,000 |
| Current liabilities | 6,093 | 952 | 3,465 | 2,817 | 1,079 | 2,661 | 944 | 2,000 |
| Long-term obligations | 21,950 | | | | | | 10,636 | |
| Total Liabilities | 28,043 | 952 | 3,465 | 2,817 | 1,079 | 2,661 | 11,580 | 2,000 |
| Assumed | | | | | | | | |
| Net Assets Acquired | \$34,006 | \$10,313 | \$28,050 | \$30,109 | \$13,727 | \$17,148 | \$35,232 | \$2,000 |
| Net Cash Paid | \$31,165 | \$7,469 | \$25,776 | \$27,597 | \$11,255 | \$14,753 | \$30,618 | \$2,000 |
| Equity Issued | | 2,313 | 1,050 | 2,109 | 2,464 | 1,943 | | |
| Actual Cash Paid | \$34,006 | \$8,000 | \$27,000 | \$28,000 | \$11,263 | \$15,205 | \$35,232 | \$2,000 |

All acquisitions were accounted for using the acquisition method of accounting. Results of operations for each acquired entity are included in the consolidated financial statements from the date of each acquisition. Each of the acquisitions outlined above complements the Company's strategic plan to expand its classified intelligence offerings into the national security marketplace. These acquisitions provide the Company with access to key customers, security clearances and technical expertise. As a result of these factors, the Company was willing to pay a purchase price that resulted in recording goodwill as part of the purchase price allocation.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

THE KEYW HOLDING CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

2. ACQUISITIONS (continued)

The tables below summarize the unaudited pro forma income statements for 2011 and 2010 assuming these acquisitions had been completed on the first day of the earliest period presented. These pro forma statements do not include any adjustments that may have resulted from synergies between the acquisitions or for amortization of intangibles other than during the period the acquired entities were part of the Company. The 2011 activity for JKA, FASI and FLD includes the financial activity in 2011 prior to acquisition. The 2010 activity for TAGG, Insight, Sycamore, and Everest represents the financial activity in 2010 prior to acquisition. Activity for the TI acquisition is not included for any period presented due to its immateriality.

| | For the Year Ended December 31, 2011 (In thousands) | | | | |
|--------------------------------|---|---------------------|--------------------|-------------------|----------------------|
| | JKA (Unaudited) | FASI (Unaudited) | FLD (Unaudited) | KEYW (Audited) | Total (Unaudited) |
| Revenue | \$ 3,381 | \$ 3,903 | \$ 17,282 | \$ 190,587 | \$ 215,153 |
| Cost of Revenues | 1,659 | 2,258 | 8,317 | 133,950 | 146,184 |
| Gross Profit | 1,722 | 1,645 | 8,965 | 56,637 | 68,969 |
| Operating Expenses | 1,844 | 3,611 | 3,124 | 54,809 | 63,388 |
| Operating (Loss) Income | (122) | (1,966) | 5,841 | 1,828 | 5,581 |
| Non-operating (Income) Expense | (2) | 39 | 214 | 1,075 | 1,326 |
| (Loss) Income before Taxes | (120) | (2,005) | 5,627 | 753 | 4,255 |
| Tax Expense | | | 2,257 | 218 | 2,475 |
| Net (Loss) Income | \$ (120) | \$ (2,005) | \$ 3,370 | \$ 535 | \$ 1,780 |

| | For Year Ended December 31, 2010 (In thousands) | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|---|--------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|--------------------|-------------------|----------------------|
| | TAGG (Unaudited) | IIT (Unaudited) | Sycamore (Unaudited) | Everest (Unaudited) | JKA (Unaudited) | FASI (Unaudited) | FLD (Unaudited) | KEYW (Audited) | Total (Unaudited) |
| Revenue | \$3,854 | \$1,066 | \$20,524 | \$19,719 | \$12,921 | \$11,730 | \$22,321 | \$107,988 | \$200,123 |
| Cost of Revenues | 3,227 | 904 | 14,763 | 12,163 | 9,104 | 6,377 | 10,278 | 76,444 | 133,260 |
| Gross Profit | 627 | 162 | 5,761 | 7,556 | 3,817 | 5,353 | 12,043 | 31,544 | 66,863 |
| Operating Expenses | 720 | 204 | 4,947 | 8,772 | 2,360 | 3,731 | 3,321 | 33,704 | 57,759 |
| Operating (Loss) Income | (93) | (42) | 814 | (1,216) | 1,457 | 1,622 | 8,722 | (2,160) | 9,104 |
| Non-operating (Income) Expense | (5) | | | (3) | | 19 | 119 | (20,880) | (20,750) |
| (Loss) Income before Taxes | (88) | (42) | 814 | (1,213) | 1,457 | 1,603 | 8,603 | 18,720 | 29,854 |
| Tax Expense | | | | | | | 3,439 | 7,814 | 11,253 |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|---------|---------|-------|------------|---------|---------|---------|----------|----------|
| Net (Loss) Income | \$(88) | \$(42) | \$814 | \$(1,213) | \$1,457 | \$1,603 | \$5,164 | \$10,906 | \$18,601 |
|-------------------|---------|---------|-------|------------|---------|---------|---------|----------|----------|

3. FAIR VALUE MEASUREMENTS

We group financial assets and financial liabilities measured at fair value in three levels, based on the markets in which the assets and liabilities are traded and the reliability of the assumptions used to determine fair value. These levels are:

Level 1 Valuations for assets and liabilities traded in active exchange markets. Valuations are obtained from available pricing sources for market transactions involving identical assets or liabilities.

Level 2 Valuations for assets and liabilities traded in less active dealer or broker markets. Valuations are obtained from third party pricing services for identical or comparable assets or liabilities which use observable inputs other than Level 1 prices, such as quoted prices for similar assets or

F-17

TABLE OF CONTENTS

THE KEYW HOLDING CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

3. FAIR VALUE MEASUREMENTS (continued)

liabilities; quoted prices in active markets that are not active; or other inputs that are observable or can be corroborated by observable market data for substantially the full term of the assets or liabilities.

Level 3 Unobservable inputs that are supported by little or no market activity and that are significant to the fair value of the assets or liabilities.

At December 31, 2011 and December 31, 2010, the Company did not have any financial assets or liabilities that were carried at fair value.

4. ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLES

Accounts receivable consist of the following:

| | (In thousands) | |
|---------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Accounts Receivable | December 31, 2011 | December 31, 2010 |
| Billed AR | \$ 25,717 | \$ 24,194 |
| Unbilled AR | 14,913 | 6,212 |
| Total AR | \$ 40,630 | \$ 30,406 |

Unbilled amounts represent revenue recognized which could not be billed by the period end based on contract terms. The majority of the unbilled amounts were billed subsequent to period end. Retainages typically exist at the end of a project and/or if there is a disputed item on an invoice received by a customer. At December 31, 2011 and December 31, 2010, retained amounts are insignificant and are expected to be collected subsequent to the balance sheet date.

Management does not currently have an allowance for doubtful accounts recorded because management believes that all of the accounts receivable are fully collectible.

Most of the Company's revenues are derived from contracts with the U.S. Government, in which we are either the prime contractor or a subcontractor, depending on the award.

5. INVENTORIES

Inventories at December 31, 2011 and December 31, 2010, consisted of work in process at various stages of production and finished goods. This inventory, which consists primarily of mobile communication devices, is valued at the lower of cost (as calculated using the weighted average method) or market. The cost of the work in process consists of materials put into production, the cost of labor and an allocation of overhead costs. At December 31, 2011,

we reserved \$471,000 for certain inventory items where the market has not developed as expected, no such reserve was deemed necessary at December 31, 2010.

6. PREPAID EXPENSES

Prepays at December 31, 2011 and December 31, 2010 primarily consist of prepaid insurance, bonuses, rent, prepaid taxes and professional fees.

F-18

TABLE OF CONTENTS

THE KEYW HOLDING CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

7. PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT

Property and equipment are as follows:

| | (In thousands) | |
|-----------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| | December 31, 2011 | December 31, 2010 |
| Property and Equipment | | |
| Aircraft | \$ 5,249 | \$ |
| Buildings and Improvements | 1,459 | 564 |
| Manufacturing Equipment | 1,839 | 1,435 |
| Office Equipment | 3,317 | 2,400 |
| Total | \$ 11,864 | \$ 4,399 |
| Accumulated Depreciation | (3,157) | (1,093) |
| Property and Equipment, net | \$ 8,707 | \$ 3,306 |

Depreciation expense charged to operations was \$2,082,000, \$760,000 and \$310,000 for the years ended December 31, 2011, 2010 and 2009, respectively. Certain of our aircraft and equipment are stored and operated out of military bases located overseas.

8. AMORTIZATION OF INTANGIBLE ASSETS

The following values and useful lives were assigned to intangible assets (other than goodwill) for the acquisitions noted below.

| | | December 31, 2011 (In thousands) | | | |
|-------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|--|
| Acquisition | Intangible | Gross Book Value | Accumulated Amortization | Net Book Value | |
| S&H | Contracts Fixed Price Level of Effort | \$ 1,606 | \$ 972 | \$ 634 | |
| ICCI | Contracts Fixed Price Level of Effort | 1,181 | 802 | 379 | |
| ICCI | Contracts T&M and IDIQ | 3,018 | 2,886 | 132 | |
| ESD | Contracts | 1,207 | 590 | 617 | |
| LEDS | Contracts | 1,019 | 856 | 163 | |
| Recon | Contracts | 925 | 722 | 203 | |
| TAGG | Contracts | 10,457 | 6,463 | 3,994 | |
| IIT | Contracts | 1,615 | 964 | 651 | |

Edgar Filing: KEYW HOLDING CORP - Form 10-K

| | | | | |
|----------|------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| IIT | Trade name | 182 | 109 | 73 |
| Sycamore | Contracts | 5,898 | 2,130 | 3,768 |
| Everest | Contracts | 4,690 | 1,016 | 3,674 |
| JKA | Contracts | 2,680 | 670 | 2,010 |
| FASI | Contracts | 2,775 | 462 | 2,313 |
| FLD | Customer Relationships | 17,549 | 3,026 | 14,523 |
| FLD | Contracts | 2,234 | 465 | 1,769 |
| FLD | Technology Assets | 1,958 | 338 | 1,620 |
| TI | Contracts | 2,500 | 21 | 2,479 |
| | | \$ 61,494 | \$ 22,492 | \$ 39,002 |

F-19

TABLE OF CONTENTS

THE KEYW HOLDING CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

8. AMORTIZATION OF INTANGIBLE ASSETS (continued)

| December 31, 2010 (In thousands) | | | | | |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------|--------------------------|----------------|
| Acquisition | Intangible | | Gross Book Value | Accumulated Amortization | Net Book Value |
| S&H | Contracts | Fixed Price Level of Effort | \$ 1,606 | \$ 746 | \$ 860 |
| S&H | Proposed New Business | | 3 | 3 | |
| ICCI | Contracts | Fixed Price Level of Effort | 1,181 | 560 | 621 |
| ICCI | Contracts | T&M and IDIQ | 3,018 | 2,501 | 517 |
| ESD | Contracts | | 1,207 | 349 | 858 |
| ESD | New Business & Non-compete | | 22 | 22 | |
| LEDS | Contracts | | 1,019 | 662 | 357 |
| Recon | Contracts | | 925 | 519 | 406 |
| TAGG | Contracts | | 10,457 | 2,977 | 7,480 |
| IIT | Contracts | | 1,615 | 426 | 1,189 |
| IIT | Trade name | | 182 | 48 | 134 |
| Sycamore | Contracts | | 5,898 | 164 | 5,734 |
| Everest | Contracts | | 4,690 | 130 | 4,560 |
| | | | \$ 31,823 | \$ 9,107 | \$ 22,716 |

Estimated future intangible amortization expense by year (In thousands):

| 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 |
|----------|-----------|----------|----------|--------|
| \$19,425 | \$ 14,814 | \$ 2,693 | \$ 1,591 | \$ 479 |

The Company recorded amortization expense of \$13.4 million, \$6.4 million and \$2.0 million for the years ended December 31, 2011, 2010 and 2009, respectively.

9. DEBT

In February 2011, the Company entered into a new \$50 million credit facility that includes an accordion feature allowing for an additional \$25 million in borrowing. The credit facility is a 3 year agreement and is a multi-bank facility with Bank of America as lead bank. In conjunction with the FLD acquisition, the Company increased the credit facility to \$65 million and reloaded the accordion to \$25 million. The borrowing availability under this facility is based on KEYW's Total Leverage Ratio which is a relationship between Funded Indebtedness to EBITDA as defined in the credit agreement. The agreement contains standard financial covenants. When drawing funds on this facility we have the option of choosing between a Euro Rate Loan which is based on the British Bankers Association

LIBOR or a Base Rate Loan which is based on the higher of (a) the Federal Funds Rate plus $\frac{1}{2}$ of 1.0%, (b) the Prime Rate, or (c) The Eurodollar Rate plus 1.0%. If we select the Euro Rate Loan the actual applicable rate would be 200 to 300 basis points above the stated rate depending on our most recent quarterly calculation of our Total Leverage Ratio .

If we select the Base Rate Loan the actual applicable rate would be 100 to 200 basis points above the stated rate depending on our most recent quarterly calculation of our Total Leverage Ratio . We are able to lock in our selected interest rates for periods of up to six months. At December 31, 2011, we have an outstanding balance of \$49.5 million under this facility at interest rates ranging from 2.69% - 2.87% depending on length of lock-in with varying maturity dates of up to six months. While the current line expires February 28, 2014, we manage the line based on the lock in agreements which are for periods of up to six months and thus categorize the amounts as current on the balance sheet.

The Company is in compliance with all loan covenants at December 31, 2011. The entire credit facility is collateralized by substantially all assets of the Company. The available balance at December 31, 2011 under this credit facility was \$15.5 million plus the accordion feature. Interest expense recognized in the year ended December 31, 2011 related to this agreement was approximately \$907,000. Interest expense for the years ended December 31, 2010 and December 31, 2009 was \$1,076,000 and \$0, respectively.

F-20

TABLE OF CONTENTS

THE KEYW HOLDING CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

9. DEBT (continued)

During the first nine months of 2010, the Company entered into various debt agreements in order to fund the acquisitions of TAGG and IIT. All of the debt, with the exception of the revolver, contained clauses that required the debt to be retired within seven days of an initial public offering.

On February 22, 2010, the Company entered into two debt agreements with Bank of America in conjunction with the closing of the TAGG transaction. The debt consisted of an asset-backed revolver secured by the assets of the Company. The revolver provided for up to \$17.5 million of borrowings based on the receivables base of the Company.

The revolver also had an accordion feature that provided the ability for the Company to borrow up to an additional \$10 million to pursue additional acquisitions subject to bank approval. The interest rate on the debt was adjustable and was equal to the LIBOR rate plus a margin that ranged from 2.0 – 2.5 basis points based on certain financial ratios. This debt was repaid in full in October 2010.

The second Bank of America debt was a \$5 million term loan that matured in February 2011 and began amortizing in May 2010 at \$500,000 per month plus interest. The interest rate on the debt was adjustable and was equal to the LIBOR rate plus a margin that ranged from 2.0 – 2.5 basis points based on certain financial ratios. This loan was repaid in full in August 2010.

In conjunction with the TAGG acquisition, the sellers took back debt totaling \$11 million that was to mature on February 28, 2011. The debt was broken into two segments with the first amount of \$3.4 million bearing interest at 3% and the remaining \$7.6 million bearing interest at 8%. This debt was subordinate to the Bank of America debt. This debt was repaid in full in October 2010.

In March and April 2010, the Company borrowed \$8.25 million from five shareholders and/or Board members. The terms of the debt were 8% interest, 20,000 warrants per \$1 million financed and a maturity date of March 2012. If the debt remained unpaid at maturity, the Company was required to issue additional warrants in the same amount as originally issued. The strike price of the warrants is \$9.25 and the warrants expire seven years from issuance. The warrant valuation, as calculated using the Black-Scholes method, was being treated as an original issue discount with the expense being recognized as non-cash interest expense over the life of the loans. The Company recognized the remaining original issue discount (\$450,000) as interest expense on September 30, 2010. This debt was repaid in full in October 2010.

10. SHARE-BASED COMPENSATION

On December 29, 2009, the Company, in conjunction with the corporate reorganization, adopted the 2009 Stock Incentive Plan. The plan terms are similar to the previous 2008 Plan, except that the new plan has a maximum amount of shares available for issuance of 12,000,000 with a soft cap of 12% of the outstanding shares available for issuance.

The 2009 plan provides for the issuance of stock options, restricted stock and restricted stock units.

Stock Options

The Company generally issues stock option awards that vest over varying periods, ranging from three to five years, and have a ten-year life. We estimate the fair value of stock options using the Black-Scholes option-pricing model.

Because our common stock does not have a sufficient trading history, we do not use historical data to determine volatility of our stock. We determine volatility by using the historical stock volatility of public companies in our industry with similar characteristics. Estimates of fair value are not intended to predict actual future events or the value ultimately realized by persons who receive equity awards. All option awards terminate within ninety days or sooner after termination from the Company except as provided in certain circumstances with regard to our senior executive employment agreements.

The option grants during 2011 consist of options issued to new hires, employees acquired through acquisitions and discretionary awards. All equity issuances are priced at market value based upon our publicly-traded share price on the date of grant.

F-21

TABLE OF CONTENTS

THE KEYW HOLDING CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

10. SHARE-BASED COMPENSATION (continued)

The option grants during 2010 consist of options issued to new hires, employees acquired through acquisitions and discretionary awards. The options issued prior to the IIT acquisition were issued with a \$5.50 strike price, options associated with the IIT acquisition and hires through July 15th were issued with a \$9.25 strike price, and all options after July 15th through September 30th were issued with a \$10.00 strike price. All equity issuances after September 30, 2010 were granted with a strike price equal to the fair market value on the date of grant. Stock prices prior to July 15, 2010 were determined by using the most recent third party valuation as provided by our acquisitions. The \$10.00 price used effective July 15, 2010 was determined based on the low end of the IPO range.

The Black-Scholes model requires certain inputs related to dividend yield, risk-free interest rate, expected volatility and forfeitures in order to price the option values. During 2011, our assumptions related to these inputs were as follows:

| | 2011 | | 2010 | | 2009 |
|-------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Dividend yield | 0.00% | | 0.00% | | 0.00% |
| Risk-free interest rate | 0.87% | 2.24% | 1.00% | 3.00% | 2.00% |
| Expected volatility | 28.35% | 36.35% | 28.35% | 38.55% | 34.91% |
| Forfeitures | 15.00% | 39.00% | 15.00% | 30.00% | 20.00% |

A summary of stock option activity is as follows:

| | Number of Shares | Option Exercise Price | Weighted Average Exercise Price |
|------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|--|
| Outstanding 12/31/2008 | 175,750 | | |
| Granted | 887,000 | \$ 5.00 | \$ 5.49 |
| Exercised | | | \$ |
| Cancelled | (30,500) | \$ 5.00 | \$ 5.03 |
| Outstanding 12/31/2009 | 1,032,250 | | |
| Granted | 811,400 | \$ 5.50 | \$ 10.72 |
| Exercised | (11,878) | \$ 5.00 | \$ 7.57 |
| Cancelled | (98,810) | \$ 5.00 | \$ 6.66 |
| Outstanding 12/31/2010 | 1,732,962 | | |
| Granted | 726,200 | \$ 6.90 | \$ 12.03 |
| Exercised | (50,296) | \$ 5.00 | \$ 5.76 |
| Cancelled | (170,193) | \$ 5.00 | \$ 9.82 |

Options Outstanding 12/31/2011

2,238,673

All stock based compensation has been recorded as part of operating expenses. Accounting standards require forfeitures to be estimated at the time an award is granted and revised, if necessary, in subsequent periods if actual forfeitures differ from those estimates. Forfeiture estimates are disclosed in the information surrounding the option grants. For the periods ended December 31, 2011, 2010, and 2009, share-based compensation expense is based on awards ultimately expected to vest and has been reduced for estimated forfeitures. The total unrecognized stock compensation expense at December 31, 2011 is approximately \$4.1 million which will be recognized over three years.

F-22

TABLE OF CONTENTS

THE KEYW HOLDING CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

10. SHARE-BASED COMPENSATION (continued)

As of December 31, 2011, outstanding stock options were as follows:

| Exercise Price | Options Outstanding | Intrinsic Value | Options Vested | Intrinsic Value | Weighted Average Remaining Life (Years) |
|-----------------|------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|--------------------|--|
| \$5.00 | 136,749 | \$ 328,198 | 100,237 | \$ 240,569 | 6.75 |
| \$5.50 | 832,274 | 1,581,321 | 528,941 | 1,004,988 | 7.83 |
| \$6.90 \$7.96 | 123,500 | 6,375 | 30,885 | 1,597 | 9.84 |
| \$9.17 \$10.88 | 335,625 | | 142,571 | | 8.64 |
| \$11.18 \$11.99 | 210,275 | | 83,053 | | 9.14 |
| \$12.28 \$14.57 | 600,250 | | 200,990 | | 9.05 |
| | 2,238,673 | \$ 1,915,894 | 1,086,677 | \$ 1,247,154 | |

2009 STOCK INCENTIVE PLAN

| | |
|---------------------------------------|-----------|
| Total equity available to issue | 3,092,495 |
| Total equity outstanding or exercised | 1,751,016 |
| Total equity remaining | 1,341,479 |

Restricted Stock Awards

During 2011, the Company has issued restricted stock for employee incentive plans, strategic hirings and related to the FASI acquisition. The Company issued 37,800 shares of restricted common stock to existing employees under the long-term incentive plan. These shares cliff vest in three years. The Company issued an additional 27,000 restricted shares to three other employees. The majority of these shares cliff vest in three years. Another 84,000 shares were issued in conjunction with the FASI acquisition in May 2011 and 4,000 shares in August 2011. These shares vest 25% on June 15, 2013, 25% on December 15, 2013, 25% on June 15, 2014 and 25% on December 15, 2014. The expense for these shares will be recognized over the vesting life of each individual tranche of shares based upon the fair value of a share of stock at the date of grant. All restricted stock awards have no exercise price.

During 2010, the Company issued 77,500 restricted shares of common stock to new hires. These shares vest ratably over three to five years and have no exercise price. The expense for these shares will be recognized over the vesting life of each individual tranche of shares.

As of December 31, 2011, outstanding unvested restricted stock awards were as follows:

| | Unvested Shares |
|----------------------|--------------------|
| Outstanding 01/01/09 | 669,920 |
| Granted | 107,500 |
| Vested | (210,680) |
| Cancelled | (26,800) |
| Outstanding 12/31/09 | 539,940 |
| Granted | 77,500 |
| Vested | (167,480) |
| Cancelled | (800) |
| Outstanding 12/31/10 | 449,160 |
| Granted | 152,800 |
| Vested | (186,414) |
| Cancelled | (12,000) |
| Outstanding 12/31/11 | 403,546 |

F-23

TABLE OF CONTENTS

THE KEYW HOLDING CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

10. SHARE-BASED COMPENSATION (continued)

Employee Stock Purchase Plan

Effective January 1, 2011, the Company offered an Employee Stock Purchase Plan (ESPP) to employees. Under the terms of the ESPP, employees may purchase up to 500 shares per quarter at a 15% discount to the market price on the last trading day of the quarter. The Company has elected to use open market purchases for all shares issued under the ESPP. In 2011, the Company recognized expense of \$242,000 under the plan.

11. WARRANTS

During 2011, warrant holders exercised 78,455 warrants. The exercise price for all of these exercises was paid in cash. Our warrants do contain provisions that allow warrant holders to cashlessly exercise their warrants at their option.

On March 15, 2010, one of the Company's largest shareholders elected to exercise 1,022,728 warrants for a total exercise price of approximately \$4.5 million. The proceeds from this exercise were used to pay down the outstanding balance on the revolver. During the fourth quarter of 2010 warrant holders exercised 146,116 warrants with 87,875 warrants exercised at \$4.00 per share and 58,241 warrants being exercised at \$5.50 per share. The total cash received from these exercises was approximately \$477,000. Under the warrant agreements, warrants may be cashlessly exercised based on the average price of the Company's common stock for 5 days prior to exercise. Under this methodology, 47,387 of the total exercised warrants were exchanged for 31,334 shares of the Company's common stock in a cashless exercise.

In conjunction with the IIT acquisition, the Company issued 215,000 warrants to purchase KEYW common stock at \$9.25 per share. These options vested immediately and expire seven years from issuance. The costs associated with these warrants were treated as an original issue discount to the debt. This original issue discount is amortized over the life of the loans which was originally two years. The Company expensed the remaining balance of the original issue discount in September 2010 at the completion of the initial public offering due to the initial public offering triggering prepayment of the notes. The total original issue discount was approximately \$585,000 as calculated using the Black-Scholes model.

As of December 31, 2011, outstanding warrants were as follows:

| Exercise Price | Warrants Outstanding | Warrants Vested | Weighted Average Remaining Life (Years) |
|----------------|----------------------|-----------------|---|
| \$4.00 | 2,092,000 | 2,092,000 | 3.64 |
| \$5.50 | 2,287,235 | 2,287,235 | 4.40 |

| | | | |
|--------|-----------|-----------|------|
| \$9.25 | 210,000 | 210,000 | 5.21 |
| | 4,589,235 | 4,589,235 | |

12. COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES

The Company leases certain office equipment and operating facilities under non-cancellable operating leases that expire at various dates through 2018. Certain leases contain renewal options. Rental payments on certain leases are subject to annual increases based on escalation clauses and increases in the lessor's operating expenses. For the leases that require fixed rental escalations during their lease terms, rent expense is recognized on a straight-line basis resulting in deferred rent. The deferred rent included in other liabilities both current and non-current totaled \$293,000 and \$125,000 at December 31, 2011 and 2010, respectively. The Company has several office facilities for which it is committed on a month-to-month basis. Total net lease expense was \$2,029,000, \$1,884,000 and \$833,000 for the years ended December 31, 2011, 2010 and 2009, respectively.

F-24

TABLE OF CONTENTS

THE KEYW HOLDING CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

12. COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES (continued)

The schedule below shows the future minimum lease payments required under our operating leases as of December 31, 2011.

| Type | (In Thousands) | | | | | |
|-------------------------|----------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|------------|
| | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | Thereafter |
| Facilities/Office space | \$ 2,037 | \$ 1,973 | \$ 1,855 | \$ 1,880 | \$ 1,453 | \$ 1,521 |
| Office equipment | 64 | 22 | 2 | | | |
| Operating Leases | \$ 2,101 | \$ 1,995 | \$ 1,857 | \$ 1,880 | \$ 1,453 | \$ 1,521 |

The main operating lease for our headquarters facility is leased from one of our former affiliates. The stockholder ceased being an affiliate of the Company effective September 29, 2011. This lease was entered into in May 2009 and continues until May 2016. Total cash paid for this space including common area maintenance (CAM) charges, utilities, and leasehold improvements was \$888,000, \$903,000 and \$385,000 during the years ended December 31, 2011, December 31, 2010, and December 31, 2009. Annual lease payments for this lease approximate \$769,000 through 2015 with the 2016 term being only four months.

The Company has entered into employment agreements with several executives providing for certain salary levels, severance and change of control provisions through the term of the agreements expiring in August 2012.

13. RETIREMENT PLANS

The Company currently has five qualified defined contribution retirement plans. The first is The KEYW Corporation Employee 401(k) Plan, which includes a contributory match 401(k) feature for KEYW employees. As of January 1, 2010, the Plan calls for an employer matching contribution of up to 10% of eligible compensation. Total authorized contributions under the matching contribution feature of the Plan were \$4.1 million, \$3.2 million and \$1.6 million, in 2011, 2010 and 2009, respectively. There were no discretionary contributions during either period.

The second Company qualified contribution retirement plan is the Sycamore.US, Inc. 401(k) Plan, which includes a contributory match 401(k) feature for former Sycamore employees. The Plan calls for an employer matching contribution of \$0.50 on every \$1.00 up to 6% of eligible compensation. Total authorized contributions under the matching contribution feature of the Plan were approximately \$866,000 in 2011 and \$53,000 for the period subsequent to acquisition in 2010 and there were no discretionary contributions during that time.

The third Company qualified contribution retirement plan is the Everest Technology Solutions Retirement Plan, which includes a contributory match 401(k) feature for former Everest employees. The Plan's employer match is based on a three-year cliff vesting and provides for an employer matching contribution of up to 6% of eligible compensation.

Total authorized contributions under the matching contribution feature of the Plan were approximately \$803,000 in 2011 and \$58,000 for the period subsequent to acquisition in 2010 and there were no discretionary contributions during that time.

The fourth Company qualified contribution retirement plan is the JKA Retirement Plan, which includes a contribution match for former JKA employees in addition to a Safe Harbor contribution of 3% of employee salary and a 1% profit contribution. The Plan's employer match was dollar for dollar up to 6% of eligible compensation. All Plan contributions had a one-year cliff vesting from the time of contribution. Total authorized contributions under the Plan were \$291,000 in 2011 subsequent to being acquired.

F-25

TABLE OF CONTENTS

THE KEYW HOLDING CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

13. RETIREMENT PLANS (continued)

The fifth Company qualified contribution retirement plan is the FASI Retirement Plan, which includes a contribution match for former FASI employees. The Plan calls for a fixed 3% Safe Harbor non-elective employer contribution plus a discretionary employer profit sharing contribution. All employer contributions are vested immediately. Total authorized contributions under the Plan were \$433,000 in 2011 subsequent to being acquired.

The Company converted the Sycamore.US, Inc. 401(k) Plan, the Everest Technology Solutions Retirement Plan, and the JKA Retirement Plan into The KEYW Corporation Employee 401(k) Plan effective January 1, 2012.

14. INCOME TAX PROVISION

Applicable income tax expense (benefit) is as follows:

| | (In thousands) | | |
|----------------------------------|----------------|----------|-----------|
| | 2011 | 2010 | 2009 |
| Current: | | | |
| Federal | \$ 508 | \$ 9 | \$ |
| State | 18 | 137 | 57 |
| | 526 | 146 | 57 |
| Deferred | (308) | 7,668 | (1,036) |
| Total provision for income taxes | \$ 218 | \$ 7,814 | \$ (979) |

Deferred income taxes are provided for temporary differences between the financial reporting basis and the tax basis of the Company's assets and liabilities. At December 31, 2011 and 2010, the net deferred tax liability was \$15,480,000 and \$7,200,000 respectively. Deferred tax assets and liabilities, shown as the sum of the appropriate tax effect for each significant type of temporary differences as of December 31, 2011 and 2010, are as follows:

| | (In thousands) | | | |
|---------------------------|-------------------|-----------|-------------------|-----------|
| | 2011 Deferred Tax | | 2010 Deferred Tax | |
| | Asset | Liability | Asset | Liability |
| Net operating loss | \$ 212 | \$ | \$ 116 | \$ |
| Accrued compensation | 1,108 | | 1,415 | |
| Other deferred tax assets | 2,201 | | 1,151 | |
| Tax credits | 20 | | 221 | |
| Deferred revenue | | (1,404) | | (629) |
| Prepaid expenses | | (187) | | (236) |

Edgar Filing: KEYW HOLDING CORP - Form 10-K

| | | |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| Depreciation | (1,958) | (414) |
| Intangible assets amortization | (15,472) | 2,344 (11,168) |
| | \$ 3,541 \$ (19,021) | \$ 5,247 \$ (12,447) |
| Net deferred (liability) | \$ (15,480) | \$ (7,200) |

The Company has recorded a deferred tax asset of \$232,000 reflecting the benefit of \$4,150,000 of state net operating loss carry-forwards, as well as \$20,000 of state tax credits for research and development. Deferred tax assets are set to expire between 2018 and 2030.

Realization is dependent on generating sufficient taxable income prior to expiration of the loss carry-forwards. Although realization is not assured, management believes it is more likely than not that all of the deferred tax asset will be realized.

F-26

TABLE OF CONTENTS

THE KEYW HOLDING CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

14. INCOME TAX PROVISION (continued)

The net deferred tax liabilities shown on the balance sheet as of December 31, 2011 and 2010 are as follows:

| | (In thousands) | |
|------------------------------------|----------------|-------------|
| | 2011 | 2010 |
| Deferred taxes current liability | \$ (1,591) | \$ (578) |
| Deferred taxes long term liability | (17,430) | (11,869) |
| Deferred taxes current assets | 1,193 | 1,475 |
| Deferred taxes long term assets | 2,348 | 3,772 |
| Net Deferred Tax (Liability) | \$ (15,480) | \$ (7,200) |

A reconciliation of the difference between the statutory federal income tax rate and the effective tax rate for the Company for the years ended December 31, 2010 and December 31, 2011 is as follows:

| | Percent of Pre-tax Income | | |
|--|---------------------------|---------|---------|
| | 2011 | 2010 | 2009 |
| Tax expense computed at statutory rate | 35.0 % | 35.0 % | 35.0 % |
| State income taxes net of federal income tax benefit | (12.3)% | 5.0 % | 3.9 % |
| Meals and entertainment non-deductible | 18.6 % | 0.2 % | (0.4)% |
| Non-deductible acquisition costs | 12.1 % | 1.3 % | (1.3)% |
| Warrants | 0.00 % | 0.00 % | (7.8)% |
| Provision to return | (11.8)% | 0.0 % | 0.00 % |
| Tax credit | (12.6)% | (0.6)% | 3.1 % |
| Other | 0.00 % | 0.00 % | (0.8)% |
| Income tax provision | 29.0 % | 40.9 % | 31.7 % |

Effective, January 1, 2009, we adopted Financial Accounting Standards Board ASC 740 (formerly (FIN 48) ASC 740,

Accounting for Uncertainty in Income Taxes,) which provides a comprehensive model for the recognition, measurement and disclosure in financial statements of uncertain income tax positions that a company has taken or expects to take on a tax return. Under ASC 740, a company can recognize the benefit of an income tax position only if it is more likely than not (greater than 50%) that the tax position will be sustained upon tax examination, based solely on the technical merits of the tax position. Otherwise, no benefit can be recognized. Additionally, companies are required to accrue interest and related penalties, if applicable, on all tax exposures for which reserves have been established consistent with jurisdictional tax laws.

Under ASC 740 we determined that none of our income tax positions did not meet the more-likely-than-not recognition threshold and, therefore, required no reserve. In the event of future uncertain tax positions, additional interest and penalty charges associated with tax positions would be classified as income tax expense in the

Consolidated Financial Statements.

As of December 31, 2011, the following tax years remained subject to examination by the major tax jurisdictions indicated:

| Major Jurisdictions | Open Years |
|---------------------|-------------------|
| United States | 1996 through 2010 |
| Maryland | 2008 through 2010 |
| Florida | 2008 through 2010 |
| Massachusetts | 2008 through 2010 |
| Virginia | 2010 |

F-27

TABLE OF CONTENTS

THE KEYW HOLDING CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

15. SEGMENT INFORMATION

The Company specifically identifies acquired goodwill and intangibles with specific segments. Fixed assets are segregated by segment with assets also being assigned to Corporate for those assets that are not specifically identified for either segment.

| | December 31, 2011 (In thousands) | | |
|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------|-----------|
| | Services | Integrated Solutions | Corporate |
| Goodwill | \$ 155,056 | \$ 9,410 | \$ |
| Intangibles, net | 21,090 | 17,912 | |
| Property and Equipment, net | 1,462 | 6,050 | 1,195 |
| Depreciation Expense | 610 | 1,176 | 296 |
| Intangible Amortization | 9,581 | 3,829 | |

| | December 31, 2010 (In thousands) | | |
|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------|-----------|
| | Services | Integrated Solutions | Corporate |
| Goodwill | \$ 130,374 | \$ | \$ |
| Intangibles, net | 22,716 | | |
| Property and Equipment, net | 873 | 1,241 | 1,192 |
| Depreciation Expense | 274 | 259 | 227 |
| Intangible Amortization | 6,440 | | |

The Company does not identify interest or tax expense with individual segments as the cash is managed at corporate and tax return are filed on a consolidated basis. All assets, with the exceptions of goodwill, intangibles, and fixed assets, are not segregated by segment.

16. SUBSEQUENT EVENTS

In connection with the preparation of its financial statements for the year ended December 31, 2011, the Company has evaluated events that occurred subsequent to December 31, 2011 and to determine whether any of these events required recognition or disclosure in the 2011 financial statements. The Company is not aware of any subsequent events which would require recognition or disclosure in the financial statements.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

EXHIBIT INDEX

| Exhibit No. | Exhibit Description | |
|-------------|--|-----|
| 2.1 | Stock Purchase Agreement by and among The KEYW Holding Corporation, Sycamore.US, Inc., Sycamore Services, Inc., the Stockholders of Sycamore.US, Inc. (Sellers) and the Representative of the Sellers dated and effective November 29, 2010 | (1) |
| 2.2 | Stock Purchase Agreement, dated as of December 2, 2010, by and among The KEYW Holding Corporation, Everest Technology Solutions, Inc., ETS Holdings, Inc., and certain stockholders of ETS Holdings, Inc. | (2) |
| 2.3 | Agreement and Plan of Merger, dated as of July 27, 2011, by and among The KEYW Corporation (Purchaser), FLD Acquisition Corporation, a wholly-owned subsidiary of Purchaser, Flight Landata Inc., and Jill Mann of Mann & Mann, P.C., as the Stockholder Representative. | (6) |
| 3.1 | Amended and Restated Articles of Incorporation of the Company, as filed on October 6, 2010 | (5) |
| 3.2 | Amended and Restated Bylaws of the Company | (5) |
| 4.3 | Specimen of Common Stock Certificate | (3) |
| 10.1* | The KEYW Corporation 2008 Stock Incentive Plan | (3) |
| 10.2* | Form of Incentive Stock Option Agreement for grants pursuant to The KEYW Corporation 2008 Stock Incentive Plan | (3) |
| 10.3* | Form of Non-Qualified Stock Option Agreement for grants pursuant to The KEYW Corporation 2008 Stock Incentive Plan | (3) |
| 10.4* | Form of Restricted Stock Agreement for grants pursuant to The KEYW Corporation 2008 Stock Incentive Plan | (3) |
| 10.5* | The KEYW Holding Corporation 2009 Stock Incentive Plan | (3) |
| 10.6* | Form of Incentive Stock Option Agreement for grants pursuant to The KEYW Holding Corporation 2009 Stock Incentive Plan | (3) |
| 10.7* | Form of Non-Qualified Stock Option Agreement for grants pursuant to The KEYW Holding Corporation 2009 Stock Incentive Plan | (3) |
| 10.8* | Form of Restricted Stock Agreement for grants pursuant to The KEYW Holding Corporation 2009 Stock Incentive Plan | (3) |
| 10.9* | Form of The KEYW Corporation Non-Qualified Stock Options Agreement for non-plan grants | (3) |
| 10.10* | Form of The KEYW Corporation Restricted Stock Agreement for non-plan grants | (3) |
| 10.11* | Long-Term Incentive Plan | (3) |
| 10.12* | Annual Incentive Plan | (3) |
| 10.13* | Employment Agreement, dated June 16, 2010, between The KEYW Corporation and Kimberly J. DeChello | (3) |
| 10.15* | Employment Agreement, dated June 16, 2010, between The KEYW Corporation and Edwin M. Jaehne | (3) |
| 10.16* | Employment Agreement, dated June 16, 2010, between The KEYW Corporation and John E. Krobath | (3) |
| 10.17* | Employment Agreement, dated June 16, 2010, between The KEYW Corporation and Leonard E. Moodispaw | (3) |
| 10.18* | | (3) |

Employment Agreement, dated June 16, 2010, between The KEYW Corporation
and Mark A. Willard

10.20 Form of Amended and Restated Warrant

(3)

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| Exhibit No. | Exhibit Description | |
|-------------|--|-----|
| 10.21 | Credit and Security Agreement, dated February 22, 2010, by and between The KEYW Holding Corporation, The KEYW Corporation, Integrated Computer Concepts, Incorporated, The Analysis Group, LLC and S&H Enterprises of Central Maryland, Inc., as borrowers, and Bank of America, N.A., as lender. | (3) |
| 10.22 | First Amendment to Credit and Security Agreement and Joinder, Assumption and Ratification Agreement, dated March 16, 2010, by and among The KEYW Holding Corporation, The KEYW Corporation, Integrated Computer Concepts, Incorporated, The Analysis Group, LLC and S&H Enterprises of Central Maryland, Inc., as original borrowers, Insight Information Technology, LLC, as additional borrower, and Bank of America, N.A., as lender. | (3) |
| 10.23 | Covenant Note to Convey and Negative Pledge Agreement, dated February 22, 2010 by and among The KEYW Corporation, The KEYW Holding Corporation, Integrated Computer Concepts, Incorporated, The Analysis Group, LLC and S&H Enterprises of Central Maryland, Inc., as borrowers, and Bank of America, N.A., as lender. | (3) |
| 10.24 | Revolving Loan Note, dated February 22, 2010 | (3) |
| 10.25 | Term Loan Note, dated February 22, 2010 | (3) |
| 10.26 | Contribution Agreement, dated February 22, 2010, by and among TAG Holdings LLC, The Analysis Group, LLC, The KEYW Holding Corporation, The KEYW Corporation, and certain other parties | (3) |
| 10.27 | Subordinated Unsecured Promissory Note, dated February 22, 2010, in the amount of \$8,251,076 | (3) |
| 10.28 | Subordinated Unsecured Promissory Note, dated February 22, 2010, in the amount of \$3,400,000 | (3) |
| 10.32* | The KEYW Holding Corporation 2010 Employee Stock Purchase Plan | (3) |
| 10.33 | Credit Agreement between The KEYW Holding Corporation and Bank of America, N.A. dated February 28, 2011 | (4) |
| 10.34 | Security Agreement between The KEYW Holding Corporation and Bank of America, N.A. dated February 28, 2011 | (4) |
| 10.35 | Amendment to Credit Agreement between The KEYW Holding Corporation and Bank of America, N.A. dated August 5, 2011 | x |
| 10.36* | Amended Employment Agreement, dated March 12, 2012, between The KEYW Corporation and Kimberly J. DeChello | x |
| 10.37* | Amended Employment Agreement, dated March 12, 2012, between The KEYW Corporation and John E. Krobath | x |
| 10.38* | Amended Employment Agreement, dated March 12, 2012, between The KEYW Corporation and Leonard E. Moodispaw | x |
| 10.39* | Amended Employment Agreement, dated March 12, 2012, between The KEYW Corporation and Mark A. Willard | x |
| 14.1 | Code of Ethics | (5) |
| 21.1 | Subsidiaries of the Registrant | x |
| 23.1 | Consent of Grant Thornton LLP | x |
| 31.1 | Certification of the Chief Executive Officer pursuant to R Rule 13a-14(a)/15d-14(a) | x |
| 31.2 | Certification of the Chief Financial Officer pursuant to R Rule 13a-14(a)/15d-14(a) | x |

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| Exhibit No. | Exhibit Description | |
|-------------|---|---|
| 32.1** | Certification of the Chief Executive Officer and the Chief Financial Officer and Principal Accounting Officer pursuant to Rule 13a-14(b) of the Exchange Act and 18 U.S.C. Section 1350, as adopted pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes Oxley Act of 2002 | x |
| 101.INS*** | XBRL Instance Document | x |
| 101.SCH*** | XBRL Taxonomy Extension Schema Document | x |
| 101.CAL*** | XBRL Taxonomy Extension Calculation Linkbase Document | x |
| 101.LAB*** | XBRL Taxonomy Extension Label Linkbase Document | x |
| 101.PRE*** | XBRL Taxonomy Extension Presentation Linkbase Document | x |
| 101.DEF*** | XBRL Taxonomy Extension Definition Linkbase Document | x |

X Filed herewith.

* Indicates management contract of compensatory agreement.

These exhibits are being furnished with this periodic report and are not deemed filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission and are not incorporated by reference in any filing of the Company under the Securities Act of 1933 or the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, whether made before or after the date hereof and irrespective of any general incorporation by reference language in any such filing.

Pursuant to Regulation S-T, this interactive data file is deemed not filed or part of a registration statement or prospectus for purposes of Sections 11 or 12 of the Securities Act of 1933, is deemed not filed for purposes of Section 18 of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, and otherwise is not subject to liability under these sections.

- (1) Filed as Exhibit 2.1 to Registrant's Form 8-K filed December 2, 2010, File No. 001-34891.
- (2) Filed as Exhibit 2.1 to Registrant's Form 8-K filed December 16, 2010, File No. 001-34891.
- (3) Incorporated by reference to the corresponding Exhibit number to the Registrant's Registration Statement on Form S-1, as amended (File No. 333-16768).
- (4) Filed as Exhibit 10.1 and 10.2 to Registrant's Form 8-K filed March 2, 2011, File No. 001-34891.
- (5) Filed as Exhibits 3.1, 3.2 and 14.1 to Registrant's Form 10-K filed March 29, 2011, File No. 001-34891.
- (6) Filed as Exhibit 3.1 to Registrant's Form 8-K filed August 10, 2011, File No. 001-34891.